



AIR FORCE SCHOOL,

BHISIANA

PRIMARY CURRICULUM

(2023-24)

INDEX

SL.NO	CONTENT	PAGE
CURRICULUM		
1.	A. MATHS	3-19
	B. HINDI	20-51
	C. EVS	52-83
	D. ENGLISH	84-173
	E. GENERAL AWARENESS	174-203
	F. COMPUTER	204-222
ASSESSMENT SYLLABUS DIVISION		
2.	A. MATHS	223-226
	B. HINDI	227-232
	C. EVS	233-238
	D. ENGLISH	239-248
	E. GENERAL AWARENESS	249-255
	F. COMPUTER	256-259
3.	EXAM CRITERIA	260-262
4.	DATE SHEET OF EXAM	263-264
5.	MONTHLY CALENDER	265-278
6.	TIME TABLE	279-280
7.	ACTIVITIES, COMPLETIONS & CELEBRATIONS	281-284



MATHS

CURRICULUM DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –I SUB: MATHEMATICS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -1



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch: 1 Number up to 20	Counting numbers from 1 to 9, Zero,	Puzzle time Pg. no. 16
	2	10-13	4	6		Concept of Tens and Ones, Bigger or smaller, Biggest or Smallest	
	3	17-21	5	7		Comparison of Numbers, Before, After and Between Ordering Numbers, Backward Counting	
	4	24-28	5	7	Ch: 2 Addition up to 9	Addition by Counting On, Adding Zero, Adding one, Addition on a Number Line, Order in Addition	Link and Learn & Puzzle Time Pg. No. 29
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Ch: 2 Addition	Addition Facts, Vertical Addition, Addition of Three Numbers	
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Ch: 3 Subtraction	Subtraction by Counting and Crossing Out, Subtracting Zero, Subtracting One, Subtracting the same Number	Link and Learn Pg. no. 40
	5	26-30	4	6	REVISION		
JULY-23	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)					
	2	10-14	5	7	Ch: 3 Subtraction	Subtraction on a Number Line, Vertical Subtraction, Subtraction Facts	
	3	17-21	5	7	Ch: 4 Positions	Inside and Outside, Above and Below, On and Under, Top and Bottom, Near and Far, Before, Between and After	Creative Corner Pg.no. 51
	4	24-28	5	7			
	5	31	1	1			

AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Ch: 5 Shapes and Patterns	Shapes, Similar Shapes, Same Shapes, Straight Lines and Curved Lines, Solid Shapes, Objects that Roll and Slide Patterns	Link and Learn Pg. no. 63
	2	7-11	5	7			
	3	14-18	4	6	Ch: 6 Numbers from 21 to 100	Numbers from 21 to 29, Numbers from 30 to 39 Numbers from 40 to 49, Numbers from 50 to 59 Numbers from 60 to 69, Numbers from 70 to 79 Numbers from 80 to 89, Numbers from 90 to 99	Link and Learn Pg. no. 88
	4	21-25	5	7			
	5	28-31	4	6			
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION		
	2	4-8	5(3)	3			
	3	11-15	5	7			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	Ch: 7 Addition and Subtraction up to 100	Introduction	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Ch: 7 Addition and Subtraction up to 100	Addition and Subtraction of 2- digit and – digit Numbers, Addition and Subtraction of 2- digit Numbers, Addition and Subtraction Using Number Line Addition with carry over method/Subtraction by Borrowing (or Regrouping)	Fun with Maths Pg. 101
	2	9-13	5	7			
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					

	5	30-31	2	2	Ch: 8 Time	Parts of the Day, Clock, Reading Time, Ordinal Numbers	Link and Learn Pg. no. 113
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Ch: 8 Time	Days of the Week, Months in a Year	
	2	6-10	5	7			
	3	13-17	4	6	Ch: 9 Money	Currency Notes, Coins, Counting Money, Making Up an Amount	Puzzle Time Pg. no. 124
	4	20-24	5	7			
	5	27-30	3	3	Ch: 10 Measurement	Introduction, Length and Height	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch: 10 Measurement	Measuring Length Using Body Parts, Measuring Length Using, Weight, Capacity	Puzzle Time Pg. no. 136
	2	4-8	5	7			
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION		
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (15/12/23 TO 20/12/23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Ch: 11 Data Handling	Data Handling	Colour it Up Pg.no. 143
	4	22-26	4	6			
	5	29-31	3	3	Ch:12 Multiplication	Multiplication , Building Multiplication Tables	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Ch:12 Multiplication	Multiplication Methods, Skip Counting	Let's Bring in Technology Pg. no. 159
	2	5-9	5	7			
	3	12-16	5	7	REVISION		
	4	19-23	5	7			
	5	26-29	4	6			
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24					
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –II SUB: MATHEMATICS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -2



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES	
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch: 1 Number from 101 to 1000	3 and 4 digit numbers, place value , face value,	Puzzle time Pg. no. 19	
	2	10-13	4	4		Expanded form ,Comparing numbers, , Ordering Numbers, Even and Odd numbers		
	3	17-21	5	7		Before , after and Between, Forming 4- digit numbers ,More Ordinal numbers.		
	4	24-28	5	7	Ch: 2 Addition	Addition, Addition of 2-3-digit numbers (without Carry over and with carryover) , Addition Using Expanded Form, Skip counting.	Coloring corner pg no:36	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	4	Ch: 2 Addition	Solving Word Problems, Framing word Problems		
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23								
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Ch: 3 Subtraction	Introduction, to Subtraction , Subtraction facts, subtraction(without Borrowing and vice versa), Checking Subtraction Form.	Number Puzzle pg no 53.	
	5	26-30	4	REVISION				
JULY-23	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)						
	2	10-14	5	7	Ch: 3 Subtraction	Finding the Missing Digits, Solving Word Problems		
	3	17-21	5	7	CH: 4 Multiplication	Introduction, Multiplication Tables 6-10, Multiplication Properties, Multiplication (without Carry over and vice versa)	Link and Learn Pg. No.73	
	4	24-28	5	7		Multiplication by numbers ending with zero		
	5	31	1	1		Solving word Problems		
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	4	Ch: 5 Division	Division, Division as Repeated Subtraction ,Properties of division, Relation between division and multiplication.	Coloring Fun Pg. no. 86	

	2	7-11	5	7	Ch: 5 Division	Long division Method , division of 2- digit Number by 1-digit Number, Solving Word Problems,	Fun with maths Pg. n. 93
	3	14-18	4	5			
	4	21-25	5	7	Ch: 6 Basic Geometry	Plane shapes, solid shapes, lines,	
	5	28-31	4	4		Straight lines , Curved lines tracing shapes.	
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)				
	3	11-15	5	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)			
	4						
	5	29	1	1	Ch: 7 Time	Clock hands, Hour, minutess, seconds.	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	4	Ch: 7 Time	Reading time, Half past , Quarter past , Quarter To, Year and leap year, Calendar.	Creative corner Calendar puzzle Pg no 109
	2	9-13	5	7			
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2	Ch: 8 Money	Introduction to money, currency, Notes , Coins, Rupee and Paisa	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Ch: 8 Money	Writing money, Adding money	Fun with math Link and Learn Pg no:122
	2	6-10	5	7		Subtracting money, Word problems.	
	3	13-17	4	4	Ch: 9 Measurement	Introduction to measurement, Length and its units and measurement, Adding and subtracting length.	Picture Corner Pg No: 136 Puzzle Time Pg no: 137
	4	20-24	5	7		Weight, units of weight, measuring weights, Adding and subtracting weights, Capacity ,Units of capacity.	
	5	27-30	3	3		Adding and Subtracting capacity.	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch: 9 Measurement	Word problems on Length	
	2	4-8	5	7		Word problems on Weight, Word problems on Capacity.	
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			

	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Ch: 10 Data Handling	Data, Data representation in table, Reading data from table .	Link and Learn Pg. No: 146
	4	22-26	4	4		Representing data using pictograph.	
	5	29-31	3		Ch: 11 Patterns	Introduction to patterns, Types of patterns	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Ch:11 Patterns	Shape patterns	Creative Corner, Link and Learn Pg No: 155
	2	5-9	5	7		Number Patterns, Letter patterns.	
	3	12-16	5	7			
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –III SUB: MATHEMATICS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -3



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch: 1 Number beyond 999	4- digit Numbers, Number and Number Names, Place Value and Face Value, Expanded Form and Standard Form	Link and Learn Pg. no. 19
	2	10-13	4	5		Comparison of Numbers, Ordering Numbers, Forming 4- digit numbers ,More than and Less Than, Predecessor and Successor	
	3	17-21	5	7	Ch: 1 Number beyond 999	Skip Counting , Rounding off Numbers, Even and Odd Numbers, Roman Numerals	
	4	24-28	5	7	Ch: 2 Addition	Addition, Addition of 4-digit numbers (without Carry over and with carryover) , Addition Using Expanded Form	Maths Fun Pg. no. 30
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	5	Ch: 2 Addition	Estimating the Sum, Solving Word Problems, Framing word Problems	
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Ch: 3 Subtraction	Introduction, Subtraction (without Borrowing and vice versa), Subtraction Using Expanded Form, Checking Subtraction	Link and Learn Pg. No. 43
	5	26-30	4	5	REVISION		
JULY-23	1	04-07	4	5	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)		
	2	10-14	5	7	Ch: 3 Subtraction	Finding the Missing Digits, Estimating the Difference, Solving Word Problems, Framing word Problems	
	3	17-21	5	7	Ch: 4 Multiplication	Introduction, Multiplication Tables, Multiplication Facts, Multiplication (without Carry over and vice versa)	Link and Learn Pg. No. 56
	4	24-28	5	3	Ch: 4 Multiplication		

	5	31	1	1	Ch: 4 Multiplication	Multiplication by 10s and 100s Multiplication Using Expanded Form , Estimating Products Solving word Problems		
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	5	Ch: 5 Division	Division, Division by Equal Grouping and Sharing, Division as Repeated Subtraction , division Facts, Division Using Multiplication Tables,	Link and Learn Pg. no. 68	
	2	7-11	5	7		Long division Method , Concept of Remainder, division of 3- digit Number by 1-digit Number, Solving Word Problems, Framing Word Problems		
	3	14-18	4	4	Ch:7 Measurement	Introduction of Measurement and various units	Maths in Every day life Pg. n. 92	
	4	21-25	5	7	Ch:7 Measurement	Measurement of Length , weight and capacity, Conversion of units M to Cm /Cm to M	Maths Fun Pg. n. 93	
	5	28-31	4	5	Ch:7 Measurement	L to Ml / Ml to L Kg to G/ G to Kg Word Problems		
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5	3				
	3	11-15	5	7				
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)						
	5	29	1	1	Ch: 6 Fraction	Introduction		
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	5	Ch: 6 Fraction	Fractions ,Numerator and Denominator, Representing Fraction $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ Concept of 'OF'	Link and Learn Pg. no 78	
	2	9-13	5	7				
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24					
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)						
	5	30-31	2	2	Ch: 8 Time	Clock, Reading Time		
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2		Reading Time to the Next Hour, Duration of time		

	2	6-10	5	7	Ch: 8 Time	Calculating Time, Estimating time	Maths in Everyday Life Pg. no. 104	
	3	13-17	4	5		Calendar		
	4	20-24	5	7	Ch: 10 Shapes , Patterns and Symmetry	Flat shapes , Solid Shapes , Drawing Shapes on a Dot Grid, Reading the Position of Points, Patterns	Tec Corner Pg. 136	
	5	27-30	3	3	Ch: 10 Shapes , Patterns and Symmetry	Symmetry, Tilling and Tangrams		
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch: 11 Data Handling	Define data, Pictograph, Tally, arranging data in tabular form	Maths in Everyday Life Pg. no. 146	
	2	4-8	5	7				
	3	11-15	5	7				REVISION
	4	18-22	5	7				POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)								
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Ch: 19 Money	Money- Rupee and Paise Conversion of Money	Link and Learn Pg. No. 118	
	4	22-26	4	5		Operation on money (Addition, Subtraction)		
	5	29-31	3	3		Operation on money (Multiplication and Division)		
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Ch: 11 Money	Rate Charts, Bills	REVISION	
	2	5-9	5	7				
	3	12-16	5	7				
	4	19-23	5	7				
	5	26-29	4	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION				
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)					
	3	11-15						
	4	18-24						RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK					



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –IV SUB: MATHEMATICS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -4



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch-1 Numbers beyond 9999	Number system,	Maths Fun Pg. no 15
	2	10-13	4	6		5 and 6- digit numbers, Roman numeral symetm	
	3	17-21	5	7	Ch-1 Numbers beyond 9999	Rounding of numbers to nearest 10,100, 1000	Link and learn Pg no 30
					Ch-2 addition and subtraction	Addition of 5- digit numbers, findings the missing digits, word problems	
4	24-28	5	7	Ch-2 addition and subtraction	Subtraction of 5- digit numbers, findings the missing digits	Link and Learn Pg. no. 34	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Ch-2 addition and subtraction	word problems	
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Ch3: Multiplication	Properties of multiplication, Multiplying by expansion	Maths Fun Pg. 48
	5	26-30	4	6	REVISION		
JULY-23	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)					
	2	10-14	5	7	Ch3: Multiplication	Multiplication by 2 and 3 digit multiplier, word problems	Maths Fun Pg. no 60
	3	17-21	5	7	Ch:4 Division	Long and short division method division, division by 2 –digit numbers,	
	4	24-28	5	7	Ch:4 Division	Divide by 10, 100 and 1000, estimating the quotient, word Problem	
	5	31	1	1			

AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Ch: 5 Factors and Multiples	Factors , Properties of Factors Multiples	Tech Corner Pg. no 75
	2	7-11	5	7		Properties of multiples Prime and composite number,	
	3	14-18	4	6		Test of divisibility and prime factorization.	
	4	21-25	5	7	Ch:7 Geometry	Point , Ray , Line and Line Segment, Plane,	Maths in everyday life Pg no 116
	5	28-31	4	6		Angle and its types, Polygon, Circle and its parts	
SEP-23	1	1	1	6	REVISION		
	2	4-8	5(3)				
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION		
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	Ch-6 Understanding Fractions	Introduction of Fraction	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Ch-6 Understanding Fractions	Types of Fraction, Equivalent Fractions (Finding, Checking), Lowest Terms, Conversion of improper Fraction and Mixed Fraction.	Tech corner Pg. no. 98
	2	9-13	5	7		comparison and ordering of Fraction, Addition and Subtracting (like , Unlike, Mixed), Finding Fraction of a Number	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					

	5	30-31	2	2	Ch: 8 Symetry, Patterns and Perspective	Symmetry, Reflection Symmetry, Patterns	Link and Learn Pg. no. 130
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Ch: 8 Symetry, Patterns and Perspective	Coding and Decoding, Tessellations,	Maths Fun Pg. no. 130
	2	6-10	5	7	Ch: 8 Symetry, Patterns and Perspective	Perspective or Views of a Solid, Nets of Solids	
					Ch: 9 Measurement	Metric System, Place Value Chart of Metric Measures	Maths in Everyday life Pg. no. 143
	3	13-17	4	6	Ch: 9 Measurement	Conversion of Metric Measures, Addition and Subtraction of Metric Measures, Real- life Situations Involving Measurement	Link and Learn Pg. no. 161
	4	20-24	5	7	Ch: 10 Time	Second hand, Use of A.M and P.M, 24- hour Clock Conversion of Time,	
	5	27-30	3	3		Conversion of Time Using different Units of Time	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch: 10 Time	Addition of Time, Subtraction of Time	Link and Learn Pg. no. 191
	2	4-8	5	7	Ch:13 Data Handling	Data, pictograph, Bar graph tally chart.	
	3	11-15	5	6	REVISION		
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							

JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Ch: 11 Money	Money , Conversion of Units of Money	Link and Learn Pg. no. 172
	4	22-26	4	6	Ch: 11 Money	Four Fundamental Operations on Money, Rate Lists	
	5	29-31	3	3	Ch: 12 Perimeter and Area	Perimeter	Maths Fun Pg. no. 181
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2		Area , Finding Area of Regular Plane Shapes, Estimating the Area of Irregular Plane Figures	
	2	5-9	5	7			
	3	12-16	5	7	REVISION		
	4	19-23	5	7			
	5	26-29	4	6			
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –V SUB: MATHEMATICS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -5



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch-1 Numbers	Number system : Indian number system , International number system	Tech corner Pg no 13
	2	10-13	4	4		Place value , Face value, Expanded form, successor, predecessor, Formation of numbers	
	3	17-21	5	7	Ch-1 Numbers	Rounding of numbers to nearest 10,100, 1000	Link and learn Pg no 30
					Ch-2 Operations on Large numbers	Addition ,subtraction of large numbers.	
4	24-28	5	7	Ch-2 Operations on Large numbers	Multiplication and division of large numbers.		
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	4		Concept of BODMAS	
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Ch3: Factors and Multiples.	Test of divisibility, Factors and properties of factors, prime and composite numbers, Co-prime numbers, HCF.	Link & learn Pg no 44
	5	26-30	4	5	REVISION		
JULY-23	1	04-07	3	3	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)		
	2	10-14	5	7	Ch3: Factors and Multiples	Multiples and their properties, LCM	
	3	17-21	5	7	Ch:4 Fractions- Addition and Subtraction	Fractions, types of fractions, comparing fractions, ordering fractions, reducing fractions to lowest terms Addition and subtraction of mixed and whole fractions. Word problems on addition and subtraction.	Tech corner Pg no 63
					Ch:5 Fractions- Multiplication and division.	Multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number. Fraction of a whole number, Multiplication and division of fractions by	Link & learn Pg no 75
	5	31	1	1			

						another fraction. Multiplication of mixed fraction, reciprocal of fractions.	
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	4	Ch:6 Decimal numbers.	Place value of decimal numbers, Expanded form, reading numbers, types, conversion and comparing of decimal numbers.	Link & learn Pg no 88
	2	7-11	5	7	Ch:7 Decimal Numbers –four operations.	Addition , subtraction, multiplication and division of decimal numbers..	Maths Fun Pg no 100
	3	14-18	4	4	Ch:7 Decimal Numbers –four operations.	Word problems, multiplication and division of decimals BY 10, 100, 1000.	
	4	21-25	5	7	Ch;12 Geometry.	Basic geometry, angles and its types, construction of angles using protractor.	Maths Fum Pg no 160
	5	28-31	4	4		Types of lines, circles, measuring circumference of a circle.	
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION		
	2	4-8	5	7			
	3	11-15	5	7			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	Ch:8 Measurement	Metric system	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	5	Ch:8 Measurement	Conversion of metric measures, mathematical operations on metric measures.	Maths Fun pg no 112
	2	9-13	5	7			
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2	Ch:9 Time, Temperature and Money	Conversion of time.(Days, Hr, Mins, Sec).	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Ch:9 Time, Temperature and Money	Addition subtraction and multiplication of time.	
	2	6-10	5	7		Reading time tables, Word problems. Temperature and conversion of temperature.	Exploring Maths Pg no 128

	3	13-17	4	5		Money: Addition , subtraction multiplication and division. Bill making.		
	4	20-24	5	7	Ch:14 Symmetry Nets and Patterns	Symmetry in plane and solid shapes, rotational symmetry, nets , patterns, triangular and square numbers.		
	5	27-30	3	3	Ch:14 Symmetry Nets and Patterns	Triangular and square numbers.		
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch :10 Profit, Loss and unitary method	Profit and Loss Unitary Method	Exploring Maths Pg no 136	
	2	4-8	5	7				
	3	11-15	5	7			REVISION	
	4	18-22	5	5			POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)	
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)								
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Ch:11 Percentage	Percentage, Conversion of percentage to fraction and vice versa, Conversion of percentage to decimal and vice versa.	Pictorial representation of percentage.	
	4	22-26	4	5	Ch:11 Percentage	Finding percentage of given number/quantity Expressing a number as percentage of other.		
	5	29-31	3	3	Ch:15 Data Handling	Data, pictograph, Bar graph, line graph, tally chart, pie chart, tabular form.		
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	3	Ch: 13 Perimeter Area and Volume	Perimeter of geometric shapes.	Maths Fun pg no 175	
	2	5-9	5	7		Area: Rectangle, Square.		
	3	12-16	5	7		Volume: Cube and Cuboid.		
	4	19-23	5	7		REVISION		
	5	26-29	4	4		REVISION		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)					
	3	11-15						
	4	18-24						RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK					



हिन्दी

परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम विभाजन विवरण

सत्र-(2023-24)

कक्षा-(प्रथम से पाँच तक)



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा)-151201

कक्षा : 1

विषय : हिंदी

साप्ताहिक पाठ्यक्रम

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24



नव दीपशिखा - 1

व्याकरण सोपान - 1

- आर्य पब्लिशिंग कंपनी

प्रकाशक

माह	सप्ताह	दिनांक	दिवस	समयावधि	अध्याय	विषयवस्तु	गतिविधियाँ
अप्रैल-23	I	5-6	02	2	वर्णमाला	वर्णमाला (मैखिक स्वर वाचन)	वर्णमाला (मैखिक स्वर वाचन)
	II	10-13	04	5	पाठ - 1 अ - आ (नव दीपशिखा)	अ और आ की मात्रा का परिचय, नए शब्दों का पठन-पाठन अभ्यास:- पृष्ठ- 14,15, 16,17 सही उच्चारण के साथ बोलना और लिखना I	कक्षा में अपना परिचय देना I स्वर और व्यंजन की वर्णमाला (पृष्ठ 12 नव दीपशिखा) अजगर और आम बनाने की गतिविधि I
	III	17-21	05	6	पाठ - 1 राघव और वानर (नव दीपशिखा)	पाठ का पठन-पाठन पृष्ठ-18,19	अ और आ की मात्रा वाले पाँच - पाँच शब्द लिखना I
	IV	24-28	05	6	पाठ - 2 इ - ई (नव दीपशिखा)	इ और ई की मात्रा का परिचय, नए शब्दों का पठन-पाठन अभ्यास:- पृष्ठ - 22,23,24,25 दिए शब्दों को सही उच्चारण के साथ बोलना और लिखना I	बारिश का दृश्य बनाने की गतिविधि I
मई-23	I	1-4	04	5	पाठ - 2 चिड़िया और तितली (नव दीपशिखा)	पाठ का पठन-पाठन पृष्ठ-26,27	तितली का चित्र बनवाना I

ग्रीष्मकालीन अवकाश (8/05/23 – 16/06/23)

जून-23	IV	19-23	05	6	पाठ-1 नाम ही नाम (व्याकरण सोपान)	दिए गए चित्र को देखकर कुछ नाम शब्द लिखना I	फोटो फ्रेम बनाकर उसमें अपने परिवार का चित्र लगाना I
	V	26-30	04	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
जुलाई-23	I	03-07	05	5	पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य (4/07/23-7/07/23)		
	II	10-14	05	6	पाठ - 3 उ - ऊ (नव दीपशिखा)	उ और ऊ की मात्रा का परिचय, नए शब्दों का पठन-पाठन अभ्यास :- पृष्ठ - 32,33,34,35 दिए शब्दों को सही उच्चारण के साथ बोलना और लिखना I	
	III	17-21	05	6	पाठ - 3 सूरजमुखी (नव दीपशिखा)	पाठ का पठन-पाठन पृष्ठ-36,37,40,41	सूरजमुखी या गुलाब पर दो-दो वाक्य लिखनाI
	IV	24-28	05	6	रु और रू की मात्रा पाठ-3 पहचान (व्याकरण सोपान)	अभ्यास कार्य: पृष्ठ 38,39 (प्रश्न -5,9) पृष्ठ -22,23 प्रश्न : 2 पृष्ठ – 25	दिए गए शब्दों में उ की मात्रा वाले शब्दों में पीला तथा ऊ की मात्रा वाले शब्दों में लाल रंग भरना I
	V	31	01	1	पाठ-2 काम ही काम (व्याकरण सोपान)	अभ्यास कार्य ,पृष्ठ – 20	ऐसे दो काम जो हम स्वयं करते हो I (मौखिक परिचर्चा)
अगस्त-23	I	1- 4	04	5	पाठ-4 ए - ऐ (नव दीपशिखा)	ए और ऐ की मात्रा का परिचय, नए शब्दों का पठन-पाठन अभ्यास :- पृष्ठ - 42,43,44,45 दिए शब्दों को सही उच्चारण के साथ बोलना और लिखना I	ए-ऐ मात्रा वाले पाँच-पाँच शब्द लिखो और उसमें अंतर समझना I (उत्तरपुस्तिका)

	II	7-11	05	6	पाठ-4 ए - ऐ	सुलेख और उत्तरपुस्तिका में कार्य करवाया जाएगा I	थैला बनाने की गतिविधि करवाई जाएगी I
	III	14-18	04	5	पाठ-4 वैदेही (नव दीपशिखा)	पाठ का पठन – पाठन अभ्यास कार्य: पृष्ठ- 47,48,49	
	IV	21-25	05	6	पाठ-4 एक - अनेक (व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-5 ओ- औ (नव दीपशिखा)	पृष्ठ -26 एक -अनेक (उत्तरपुस्तिका में कार्य) अभ्यास कार्य:पृष्ठ – 7,8 ओ और औ की मात्रा का परिचय, नए शब्द लिखना I पठन- पाठन अभ्यास पृष्ठ 54,55,56,57,58	तोते और आम के विषय में तीन वाक्य लिखना I
	V	28-31	04	4	मात्राओं का अभ्यास	अभ्यास कार्य पृष्ठ – 59,60 (नव दीपशिखा)	ओ- औ मात्रा वाले पाँच-पाँच शब्द लिखना I
सितंबर-23	I	1	01	1	पाठ-5 कौन कैसा (व्याकरण सोपान)	अभ्यास कार्य पृष्ठ-30,31,32,33,34,35	दो दो मीठी,खट्टी और नमकीन स्वाद वाली चीजों क नाम लिखना I (उत्तरपुस्तिका)
	II	4-8	05(3)	3	कार्य का दोहराव		
	III	11-15	05	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-27	अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य (18/09/23 -27/09/23)				
	V	29	01	1	पाठ-6 ऋ की मात्रा (नव दीपशिखा)	ऋ की मात्रा वाले शब्दों को सस्वर वाचन I	
अक्टूबर- 23	I	2-6	04	5	पाठ-6 ऋ की मात्रा	उत्तरपुस्तिका में कार्य करवाया जाएगा I पृष्ठ- 64 प्रश्न – 1,2,3,4	गृह के विषय में कुछ वाक्य लिखना I
	II	9-13	05	6	वाचन कौशल	अपठित गद्यांश	
	III	16-19		वार्षिक दिवस (2023-24)			
	IV	शरद ऋतु अवकाश (20/10/23-29/10/23)					

	V	30-31	02	2	पाठ-6 विलोम शब्द (व्याकरण सोपान)	पृष्ठ- 36,37,38,39	
नवंबर-23	I	1-3	02	3	पाठ-7 अनुस्वार (नव दीपशिखा)	अनुस्वार(अं) का परिचय, नए शब्दों का पठन-पाठन अभ्यास :- पृष्ठ - 65,66 दिए शब्दों को सही उच्चारण के साथ बोलना और लिखना I	मंदिर के विषय पर तीन वाक्य लिखना I
	II	6-10	05	6	पाठ-8 चन्द्रबिंदु (अनुनासिक) (नव दीपशिखा)	चन्द्रबिंदु की मात्रा का परिचय, नए शब्दों का पठन-पाठन अभ्यास,:- पृष्ठ - 67,68 दिए शब्दों को सही उच्चारण के साथ बोलना और लिखना I	हाथी के विषय पर तीन वाक्य लिखना I
	III	13-17	04	5	पाठ-9 विसर्ग (नव दीपशिखा)	विसर्ग का परिचय, नए शब्दों का पठन-पाठन अभ्यास :- पृष्ठ - 69,70 दिए शब्दों को सही उच्चारण के साथ बोलो और लिखो I	प्रातः काल का एक दृश्य बनाओ और उसमें रंग भरो I
	IV	20-24	05	6	पाठ-10 दो जुड़े व्यंजन खद्दर की चद्दर (नव दीपशिखा)	दो जुड़े व्यंजन का परिचय, पठन- पाठन पृष्ठ- 72,73 पठन-पाठन , अभ्यास कार्य,पृष्ठ – 74,75 (नव दीपशिखा)	गन्ने के विषय पर तीन वाक्य लिखना I
	V	27-30	03	3	पाठ-8 गिनती (व्याकरण सोपान)	1-20 तक मौखिक और लिखित कार्य I	मेरे विद्यालय के विषय में वाक्य लिखो I
दिसम्बर-23	I	1	01	1	पाठ-11 र के रूप (नव दीपशिखा)	पठन- पाठन पृष्ठ 76,77	
	II	4-8	05	6	पाठ-11 र के रूप	अभ्यास : 78 कविता का सस्वर पठन - पाठन पृष्ठ-79,80	

					पाठ-12 में आऊँ, में आऊँ	अभ्यास:पृष्ठ 81	
	III	11-15	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-22	05		उत्तरमध्यान्ह मूल्यांकन कार्य(15/12/23-20/12/23)		
शीतकालीन अवकाश (25 दिसम्बर -12 जनवरी)							
जनवरी-24	III	15-19	05	6	पाठ-13 पेड़ मत काटो (नव दीपशिखा)	पाठ का पठन - पाठन , नए शब्दों के अर्थ पृष्ठ - 84,85 अभ्यास:पृष्ठ 86,87	गिलहरी के विषय में तीन वाक्य लिखना I
	IV	22-26	04	5	कविता रेलगाड़ी	पठन - पाठन I पृष्ठ - 88	मौखिक वाचन
	V	29-31	03	3	पाठ-7 एक जैसे शब्द	अभ्यास कार्य, पृष्ठ - 42,43 (व्याकरण सोपान)	
फरवरी-24	I	1-2	02	2	पाठ-9 दिन	मौखिक वाचन और लिखित कार्य करवाया जाएगा I	मौखिक वाचन
	II	5-9	05	6	पाठ- 14 क्या हुआ ? (नव दीपशिखा)	पाठ का पठन-पाठन और उससे से सम्बन्धित प्रश्न, अभ्यास कार्य,पृष्ठ-92,93	नारियल के विषय में तीन वाक्य लिखना I
	III	12-16	05	6	पाठ-15जंगल में मंगल (नव दीपशिखा)	कविता का सस्वर पठन - पाठन और पाठ से सम्बन्धित प्रश्न, अभ्यासकार्य,पृष्ठ-95,96,97	पेड़ बनाकर उस पर रहने वाले किन्हीं दो जानवरों के चित्र बनाना I
	IV	19-23	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	V	26-29	04	4			
मार्च-24	I	1	1	कार्य का दोहराव			
	II	4-8		वार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य 2023-24 (4 मार्च-15 मार्च)			
	III	11-15					
	IV	18-24		परिणाम घोषणा			



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा) 151201

कक्षा : 2

विषय : हिंदी

साप्ताहिक पाठ्यक्रम

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24



नव दीपशिखा-2

व्याकरण सोपान-2

आर्य पब्लिशिंग कंपनी

प्रकाशक -

माह	सप्ताह	दिनांक	दिवस	समयावधि	अध्याय	विषयवस्तु	गतिविधियाँ
अप्रैल-23	I	5-6	02	2	पाठ-1 आओ, करें प्रणाम (नव दीपशिखा)	कविता का वाचन एवं व्याख्या	विद्यार्थियों का परिचय प्राप्त करना
	II	10-13	04	5	पाठ-1 आओ, करें प्रणाम (नव दीपशिखा)	नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर तथा पाठ से सम्बन्धित अन्य कार्य भाषा बोध - विशेषता बताने वाले शब्द, वाक्य को बदलकर लिखना	कविता को कंठस्थ करना एवं सामूहिक गायन प्रकृति से सम्बन्धित पर्वत, पेड़, चाँद, सूरज, बादल आदि चित्र बनाना
	III	17-21	05	6	(व्याकरण सोपान) शब्द अभ्यास पेज न-4 एवं 5 लेखन अभ्यास पेज न-6 एवं 7 पाठ-1 नाम ही नाम	चित्र को देखकर शब्द लिखना, उचित शब्द लिखकर वाक्य पूर्ण करना, सही और गलत शब्द में से सही शब्द पहचानना विभिन्न चीजों के नाम लिखना तथा चित्र की मदद से नाम पहचानना तथा नाम की मदद से चित्र की पहचान करना, मन के भावों को शब्दों में व्यक्त कर उसका नाम लिखना	अपने परिवार के सदस्यों के नाम चार्ट पर हिन्दी भाषा में लिखना

	IV	24-28	05	6	<p>पाठ-2 में तितली हूँ (नव दीपशिखा)</p> <p>लेखन कौशल - तितली अथवा मधुमक्खी के विषय में कुछ वाक्य लिखना</p>	<p>पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य</p> <p>भाषा बोध - क्रिया शब्द, उल्टे अर्थ वाले शब्द, वाक्य बदलना</p>	<p>एक चार्ट पर अपना परिचय लिखना</p>
मई-23	I	1-4	04	5	<p>(व्याकरण सोपान)</p> <p>पाठ-2 नाम की जगह</p> <p>लेखन कौशल - अपने दोस्त या सहेली के बारे में कुछ वाक्य लिखना</p>	<p>वाक्य में नाम वाले शब्दों की जगह सर्वनाम वाले शब्द लिखकर वाक्य को दोबारा लिखना और सर्वनाम शब्दों को पहचानना</p>	<p>सर्वनाम शब्दों और सर्वनाम शब्दों की मदद से बने वाक्यों का सामूहिक अभ्यास</p>
श्रीष्मकालीन अवकाश (8/05/23 – 16/06/23)							
जून-23	IV	19-23	05	6	<p>(व्याकरण सोपान)</p> <p>पाठ-3 पहचान</p> <p>लेखन कौशल - दिए गए चित्र को देखकर कुछ वाक्य लिखना</p>	<p>लिंग के अनुसार व्यक्तियों, पशु-पक्षियों और चीज़ों की पहचान करना और लिखना</p>	
	V	26-30	04	5	कार्य का दोहराव		

जुलाई-23	I	03-07	05	5	पूर्व अर्द्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य (4/07/23-7/07/23)		
	II	10-14	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-3 आलूबुखारे का पेड़ लेखन कौशल	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य आलूबुखारे के बारे में कुछ वाक्य लिखना	गुठलीदार एवं बीजवाले फलों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट बनाता
	III	17-21	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-4 चाँद और तारे वाचन कौशल	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध- नाम वाले शब्द, समानार्थी, वाक्य बदलना (अपठित कवितांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर)	सामूहिक रूप से कविता को कंठस्थ कर उसका वाचन करता आसमान में दिखाई देने वाली चीजों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट बनाना
					(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-5 तिल्ली सिंह वाचन कौशल	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - क्रिया शब्द, जोड़े बनाना (अपठित गद्यांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर)	कविता को कंठस्थ कर सामूहिक वाचन भारत की राजधानी दिल्ली के बारे में परिचर्चा एवं कुछ वाक्य लिखना
	IV	24-28	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-6 नन्हीं और गौरा (व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-4 एक -अनेक	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - वचन, लिंग एकवचन एवं बहुवचन शब्दों की पहचान एवं प्रयोग	चिड़ियों से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना
	V	31	01	1	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-14 देखो, समझो और बोलो	दिए गए चित्रों को देखकर उनके बारे में कुछ वाक्य कहना	

अगस्त-23	I	1-4	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-7 में तो कुतरूंगा लेखन कौशल	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - क्रिया शब्द, का, के, की, में, पर आदि शब्दों का प्रयोग - चूहे पर कुछ वाक्य लिखना	कुछ ऐसे जीवों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट बनाना जो हमारे घरों में जबरदस्ती घुस जाते हैं।
	II	7-11	05	6	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-5 काम ही काम पाठ-6 कल, आज और कल	काम वाले शब्दों की पहचान एवं प्रयोग सप्ताह के दिनों की समझ का विकास और सप्ताह के दिनों से सम्बन्धित लिखित कार्य	काम वाले शब्दों से सम्बन्धित परिचर्चा सप्ताह के दिनों से सम्बन्धित परिचर्चा
	III	14-18	04	5	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ -7 कौन कैसा वाचन कौशल	विशेषता बताने वाले शब्दों की पहचान एवं प्रयोग अपठित गद्यांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर	अपने परिवार के विभिन्न सदस्यों की विशेषताओं से सम्बन्धित कुछ वाक्य लिखना
	IV	21-25	05	6	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-8 हमारी बात पाठ-9 रुको, पढ़ो वाचन कौशल - अपठित कवितांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर	विभिन्न शब्दों को जोड़कर नए-नए वाक्य बनाना विराम चिन्हों की पहचान एवं प्रयोग (पूर्ण विराम, अल्पविराम और प्रश्नसूचक)	
	V	28-31	04	4	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-8 दस नौकर लेखन कौशल - चित्र वर्णन	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - योजन चिन्ह के स्थान पर 'और' शब्द का प्रयोग	शरीर के अंगों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट बनाना

						विभिन्न चित्रों अथवा चित्र दृश्यों को देखकर कुछ वाक्य लिखना	
सितंबर-23	I	1	01	1	लेखन कौशल - चित्र वर्णन	दिए गए चित्र अथवा चित्र दृश्य को देखकर कुछ वाक्य लिखना	
	II	4-8	05(3)	3	कार्य दोहराव		
	III	11-15	05	5	कार्य दोहराव		
	IV	18-27	अर्द्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्यपत्रिका (18/09/23 -27/09/23)				
	V	29	01	1	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-10 विलोम शब्द	विलोम शब्दों की पहचान एवं प्रयोग	
अक्टूबर-23	I	2-6	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-9 धरती का पूत	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - लिंग, क्रिया शब्द	पेड़ से मिलने वाली विभिन्न चीजों से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना
	II	9-13	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-10 हम बच्चे वाचन कौशल - अपठित कवितांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - समानार्थी शब्द, ई की मात्रा जोड़कर नए शब्द बनाना	कविता को कंठस्थ कर सामूहिक गायत
	III	16-19		वार्षिक दिवस (2023-24)			

IV		शरद ऋतु अवकाश (20/10/23-29/10/23)					
	V	30-31	02	2	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-11 एक जैसे शब्द वाचन कौशल	एक जैसे शब्दों (पर्यायवाची) की पहचान एवं प्रयोग अपठित गद्यांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर	
नवंबर-23	I	1-3	02	3	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-12 दिन, महीने, साल	कैलेण्डर से सम्बन्धित लिखित एवं मौखिक जानकारी	सप्ताह के दिनों के नाम, वर्ष के महीनों के नाम एवं वर्ष के त्योहार से सम्बन्धित परिचर्चा एवं सामूहिक रूप से कैलेण्डर को देखने का तरीका सिखाना
	II	6-10	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-11 मंगलू का यान	पाठ का पठन और व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - विशेषता बताने वाले शब्द, हैं अथवा है का सही प्रयोग, वाक्य को विभिन्न तरीकों से लिखना	सौरमंडल के विषय में परिचर्चा
	III	13-17	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-12 सामना करो	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - र अक्षर पर लगने वाली उ और ऊ की मात्रा, क्रियाविशेषण शब्द, विलोम शब्द	विवेकानंद के विषय में परिचर्चा कुछ ऐसे जीवों से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना जिनको देखकर हम अक्सर घबरा जाते हैं।
	IV	20-24	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-13 राक्षस आया	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	

					(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-13 राक्षस आया लेखन कौशल - दाँतों के बारे में कुछ वाक्य लिखना	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - यह, ये, वह, वे का सही प्रयोग, समानार्थी शब्द, शब्दों के क्रम को ठीक करके सार्थक वाक्य बनाना, सर्वनाम शब्दों को चुनकर वाक्य बनाना	दाँतों के स्वास्थ्य के लिए जरूरी चीजों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट बनाना
	V	27-30	03	3	वाचन कौशल	अपठित कवितांश ओर गद्यांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर एवं श्रुतभाव ग्रहण	कोई कहानी या कविता सुनाकर उस आधारित मौखिक प्रश्नोत्तर
दिसम्बर-23	I	1	01	1	लेखन कौशल	दिए गए चित्र दृश्य को देखकर कुछ वाक्य लिखना	
	II	4-8	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-14 होली आई रे!	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए	
	III	11-15	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-22	05	उत्तरमध्याह्न मूल्यांकन कार्य (15/12/23-20/12/23)			
शीतकालीन अवकाश (25 दिसम्बर -12 जनवरी)							
जनवरी-24	III	15-19	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-15 कितने सारे ?	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - एक -अनेक, समानार्थी, 'ओर' एवं 'और'	जिन चीजों को हम संख्या में गिन नहीं सकते, उनसे सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना
	IV	22-26	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा)	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	होली से सम्बन्धित चीजों का चार्ट तैयार करना

					पाठ-14 होली आई रे! लेखन कौशल - होली पर्व पर कुछ वाक्य लिखना	भाषा बोध	
	V	29-31	03	3	(व्याकरण सोपान) लेखन कौशल पाठ-13 शब्द सीढ़ी	चित्र दृश्य देखकर कुछ वाक्य लिखना तथा किसी भी कारण से बचा हुआ शेष कार्य पूरा कराना	
फरवरी-24	I	1-2	02	2	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-15 कितने सारे	इस पाठ से सम्बन्धित कार्य पूरा कराया जाएगा।	
	II	5-9	05	6	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-15 लिखो कहानी	दी गई कहानी के रिक्त स्थानों में उचित शब्द भरकर कहानी पूरी करना	
	III	12-16	05	6	किसी भी कारण शेष रहा गया कोई भी कार्य पूरा कराया जाएगा तथा वाचन कौशल से सम्बन्धित गद्यांश और कवितांश पर आधारित प्रश्नोत्तर कराए जाएँगे।		
	IV	19-23	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	V	26-29	04	4			
मार्च-24	I	1	1	कार्य का दोहराव			
	II	4-8	वार्षिकमूल्यांकन कार्य 2023-24 (4 मार्च-15 मार्च)				
	III	11-15					
	IV	18-24	परिणाम घोषणा				



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना: बठिंडा-151201

कक्षा : 3

विषय : हिंदी

साप्ताहिक पाठ्यक्रम : शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24

नव दीपशिखा -3

व्याकरण सोपान-3

पब्लिकेशन कंपनी

प्रकाशक - आर्या

माह	सप्ताह	दिनांक	दिवस	समयावधि	अध्याय	विषयवस्तु	गतिविधियाँ
अप्रैल-23	I	5-6	02	2	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-1 भारत हमारा	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या	विद्यार्थियों का परिचय प्राप्त करना कविता को कंठस्थ करना एवं सामूहिक वाचन
	II	10-13	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-1 भारत हमारा	नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(वर्ण- विच्छेद ,तुक वाले शब्द, संज्ञा)	भारत के मानचित्र में भारत के प्रदेशों के नाम लिखना
	III	17-21	05	6	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-1 हिन्दी वर्ण वाचन कौशल (अपठित कवितांश)	हिन्दी वर्णमाला, स्वर, व्यंजन, मात्राएँ, संयुक्त व्यंजन	वर्णमाला से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना
	IV	24-28	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-2 मन में हो विश्वास लेखन कौशल	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा बोध(विलोम, हैं और हैं का उचित प्रयोग) किसी पक्षी से सम्बन्धित अनुच्छेद	मन में हो विश्वास नामक गीत का गायन

मई-23	I	1-4	04	5	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-2 नाम वाचन कौशल	संज्ञा शब्दों की पहचान एवं भाषा में उसका उचित स्थान पर सही प्रयोग अपठित गद्यांश	शब्द - अंताक्षरी कम से कम पचास शब्द (लिखित)
ग्रीष्मकालीन अवकाश (8/05/23 – 16/06/23)							
जून-23	IV	19-23	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-3 मैं हूँ साइकिल लेखन कौशल	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा बोध (लिंग, विशेषण, मुहावरे) साइकिल विषय पर अनुच्छेद लिखना	ऐसे वाहनों से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज तैयार करना लिनमें पेट्रोल-डीज़ल आदि की खपत नहीं होती
	V	26-30	04	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
जुलाई-23	I	03-07	05	5	पूर्व अर्द्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य (4/07/23-7/07/23)		
	II	10-14	05	6	व्याकरण सोपान पाठ-3 पहचान पाठ-4 एक- अनेक	पुल्लिंग और स्त्रीलिंग की जानकारी वचन से सम्बन्धित जानकारी	लिंग से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना वचन से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना
	III	17-21	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-4 एक किरन लेखन कौशल (चित्र कहानी लेखन)	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा बोध(मिलते-जुलते शब्द(पर्यायवाची), एक- अनेक, विलोम शब्द, क्रिया शब्द विभिन्न चित्रों को देखकर उनसे सम्बन्धित कोई कहानी लिखना	एकता से सम्बन्धित कोई कहानी लिखना चित्र कहानी से सम्बन्धित परिचर्चा

	IV	24-28	05	6	पाठ-5 आप क्या खाएँगे ? लेखन कौशल	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा बोध- कि अथवा की का प्रयोग, विराम चिन्ह, वचन, काल के अनुसार वाक्य बदलना (चित्र कहानी लेखन)	विटामिन और भोजन से सम्बन्धित सारणी चार्ट तैयार करना
	V	31	01	1	वाचन कौशल	अपठित गद्यांश	
अगस्त-23	I	1- 4	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-6 पैर पर कुल्हाड़ी	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा बोध - विशेषता बताने वाले शब्द, बहुवचन, वाक्य बदलकर लिखना	सौरमंडल से सम्बन्धित परिचर्चा एवं सौरमंडल के ग्रहों के हिन्दी नाम याद करना 'हरियाली और मनुष्य' से सम्बन्धित कुछ वाक्य लिखना
	II	7-11	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-7 चाँद की माँग वाचन कौशल	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध -(समानार्थी एवं चीजों की विशेषता समझाना) अपठित कवितांश	किसी चीज़ की बिक्री से सम्बन्धित विज्ञापन तैयार करवाना पेपर साइज़ A4
	III	14-18	04	5	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-5 नाम की जगह एवं पाठ-8 बातें और बातें	सर्वनाम शब्दों की पहचान तथा उनका सही स्थान पर प्रयोग करना चित्र की मदद से शब्द लिखना	किसी विषय पर अनुच्छेद लिखकर उसमें सर्वनाम शब्दों को रेखांकित करना
	IV	21-25	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-8 (ख्याली पुलाव)	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	दूध देने वाले पशुओं से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना तथा

						भाषा बोध-(बहुवचन, योजक चिन्ह, वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे)	किसी एक दुधारु पशु के सम्बन्ध में अनुच्छेद लिखना
	V	28-31	04	4	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-6 कौन कैसा पाठ-9 विराम चिह्न	विशेषण शब्दों की पहचान एवं उचित प्रयोग विभिन्न विराम चिन्हों का सही जगह पर प्रयोग कर सकना	विशेषण शब्दों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना
सितंबर-23	I	1	01	1	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-11 विलोम शब्द	नए - नए विलोम शब्दों को सीखना	
	II	4-8	05(3)	3	कार्य का दोहराव		
	III	11-15	05	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-27	अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य (18/09/23 -27/09/23)				
	V	29	01	1	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-12 एक जैसे शब्द	पर्यायवाची शब्दों को सीखना	
अक्टूबर-23	I	2-6	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-9 आज़ादी की कहानी	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध- प्रश्न सूचक वाक्य निर्माण, समानार्थी शब्द, ई की मात्रा जोड़कर नया शब्द लिखना, वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द	तिरंगा बनाकर तिरंगे से सम्बन्धित अनुच्छेद लिखना
	II	9-13	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-10 गुलदस्ता	कविता का वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	कविता का सामूहिक वाचन

						भाषा बोध- विलोम शब्द, बहुवचन, विभिन्न शब्दों को जोड़कर वाक्य निर्माण करना	किसी त्योहार का चित्र सहित वर्णन
	III	16-19		वार्षिक दिवस (2023-24)			
	IV	शरद ऋतु अवकाश (20/10/23-29/10/23)					
	V	30-31	02	2	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-7 काम	क्रिया शब्दों की पहचान एवं प्रयोग	किसी विषय से सम्बन्धित अनुच्छेद लिखिए और क्रिया शब्दों को रेखांकित कीजिए।
नवंबर-23	I	1-3	02	3	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-10 मुहावरे	मुहावरों का अर्थ समझकर अपने वाक्यों में प्रयोग करना	
	II	6-10	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-11 ईश्वर एक है	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध- वाक्य बदलकर लिखना, चित्र देखकर वाक्य पूरे करना, समानार्थी शब्द	अकबर के विषय में अनुच्छेद लिखना अकबर बीरबल से सम्बन्धित कोई अन्य कहानी सुनाना
	III	13-17	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-12 दयालु फ्लोरेंस	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	नर्स के सम्मान में धन्यवाद कार्ड बनाकर किसी नजदीकी चिकित्सालय में भेंट करना
	IV	20-24	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-13 हमको क्यों पड़ती है डॉट (व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-13 शब्द एक, अर्थ अनेक	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - सर्वनाम शब्द, पर्यायवाची एक शब्द के अनेक अर्थ (शब्दों के अर्थ समझकर वाक्य लिखना)	कविता का सामूहिक वाचन
	V	27-30	03	3	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-14 अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द	वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द से सम्बन्धित ज्ञानवर्धन समूहवाची शब्दों से सम्बन्धित ज्ञान वर्धन	समूहवाची शब्दों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना

					पाठ-15 समूह के लिए शब्द		
दिसम्बर-23	I	1	01	1	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-16 गिनती	हिन्दी भाषा के अंकों का ज्ञान	हिन्दी भाषा के अंकों से सम्बन्धित चार्ट बनाना
	II	4-8	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-14 एक चिट्ठी नानी के नाम लेखन कौशल (पत्र लेखन)	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - क्रिया शब्द, लिंग, विशेषण शब्द	अनौपचारिक पत्र लेखन (परिवार के किसी सदस्य को पत्र लिखना)
	III	11-15	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-22	05	उत्तरमध्याह्न मूल्यांकन कार्य(15/12/23-20/12/23)			
शीतकालीन अवकाश (25 दिसम्बर -12 जनवरी)							
जनवरी-24	III	15-19	05	6	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-15 हमने खाली मिर्च हरी	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - र के रूप, समानार्थी, क्रिया शब्द	जलचक्र के विषय में परिचर्चा
	IV	22-26	04	5	(नव दीपशिखा) पाठ-16 खिलौनेवाला	कविता का वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य भाषा बोध - विशेषण शब्द, वाक्य बदलकर लिखना, वर्णमाला क्रम	लक्ष्मीबाई अथवा महाराणा प्रताप के विषय में अनुच्छेद लिखना विभिन्न खिलौनों से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना
	V	29-31	03	3	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-18	अपठित गद्यांश एवं अपठित कवितांश	

					पशु पक्षियों की बोलियाँ वाचन कौशल		
फरवरी-24	I	1-2	02	2	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ - 20 (लेखन कौशल) संवाद लेखन	विभिन्न विषयों को समझकर उनसे सम्बन्धित बातचीत अर्थात् संवाद लिखकर बात को समझाना	
	II	5-9	05	6	(व्याकरण सोपान) पाठ-17 दिन- महीने लेखन कौशल (पत्र लेखन)	कैलेंडर की जानकारी	किसी माह का कैलेंडर बनाना
					लेखन कौशल (कहानी लेखन)	चित्र कहानी और अधूरी कहानी की पूर्ति तथा शिक्षाप्रद कहानियों का लिखित अभ्यास कार्य	
	III	12-16	05	6	लेखन कौशल एवं वाचन कौशल	औपचारिक पत्र लेखन का अभ्यास करना अपठित कवितांश एवं गद्यांश पर आधारित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखने का अभ्यास करना	
	IV	19-23	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	V	26-29	04	4			
मार्च-24	I	1	1	कार्य का दोहराव			
	II	4-8	वार्षिकमूल्यांकन कार्य 2023-24 (4 मार्च-15 मार्च)				
	III	11-15					
	IV	18-24					



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा) 151201

कक्षा : 4

विषय : हिंदी

साप्ताहिक पाठ्यक्रम

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24

गुंजन - 4

व्याकरण लतिका - 4

माह	सप्ताह	दिनांक	दिवस	समयावधि	अध्याय	विषयवस्तु	गतिविधियाँ
अप्रैल-23	I	5-6	02	2	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-1 भारत के बच्चे	कविता - पाठ / गायन	विद्यार्थियों का परिचय प्राप्त करना I
	II	10-13	04	5	पाठ-1 भारत के बच्चे	शब्दार्थ, कठिन-शब्द, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न, लिखित प्रश्न- उत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	कविता का मौखिक वाचन I
	III	17-21	05	6	पाठ-2 ईदगाह	पाठ का पठन, शब्दार्थ, मुहावरे, कठिन शब्द, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, विलोम शब्द, वचन बदलो I	ईद विषय पर अनुच्छेद लिखाया जाएगा I
	IV	24-28	05	6	पाठ-3 स्वामी विवेकानंद	पाठ का पठन, शब्दार्थ, मुहावरे, कठिन शब्द, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, विलोम शब्द, लिंग बदलो I	स्वामी विवेकानंद विषय पर अनुच्छेद लिखाया जाएगा I
मई-23	I	1-4	04	5	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-1 हमारी भाषा पाठ-2 वर्ण (वाचन कौशल)	भाषा के रूप, देश - विदेश की प्रमुख भाषाएँ I दिए गए शब्दों का वर्ण विच्छेद I पृष्ठ 58,59	- भारत के प्रमुख राज्यों की सम्बन्धित भाषाओं से सम्बन्धित सारणी चार्ट तैयार करना - विद्यार्थी अपने और अपने परिवारजनों के नामों का वर्ण विच्छेद करेंगे I

शैक्षिककालीन अवकाश (8/05/23 – 16/06/23)

जून-23	IV	19-23	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-4 प्रकृति की सुषमा पाठ-3 संयुक्त व्यंजन	कविता - पाठ / गायन शब्दार्थ, कठिन-शब्द, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न, लिखित प्रश्न- उत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य पृष्ठ 14,15 (व्याकरण लतिका)	कविता का मौखिक वाचन I संयुक्त व्यंजन वाले दो दो शब्द लिखें I
	V	26-30	04	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
जुलाई-23	I	03-07	05	5	पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन (4/07/23-7/07/23)		
	II	10-14	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-5 हमारा तिरंगा झंडा (व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-4 संज्ञा	पाठ का पठन , शब्दार्थ, मुहावरे, कठिन शब्द, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, विलोम शब्द, लिंग बदलो I संज्ञा के भेद, लिंग, वचन	राष्ट्रीय चिन्हों से सम्बन्धित सारणी चार्ट तैयार करना I लिंग और वचन से सम्बन्धित सारणी चार्ट तैयार करना I
	III	17-21	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-6 एवरेस्ट के साथ मेरी भेंट	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या , नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न-उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, विलोम शब्द, लिंग बदलो I	अरुणिमा सिंहा के विषय में अनुच्छेद लिखना I
	IV	24-28	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-5 सर्वनाम (गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-7 चींटी और कबूतर	सर्वनाम शब्दों की पहचान कविता का पाठन / व्याख्यान	कक्षा में सामूहिक प्रश्नोत्तरी द्वारा सर्वनाम शब्दों की पहचान I मौखिक परिचर्चा
	V	31	01	1	पाठ-7 चींटी और कबूतर	बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, पाठ पर आधारित भाषा ज्ञान	अच्छी सीख वाले पाँच वाक्य लिखो I
अगस्त-23	I	1- 4	04	5	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-6 विशेषण	विशेषण शब्दों की पहचान	एक फूल बनाओ और अपनी विशेषताएँ लिखो

	II	7-11	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-8 कबड्डी	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या , नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, विलोम शब्द, समान अर्थ वाले शब्द, समूहवाची शब्द, विशेषण I	खेलों के लिए दिए जाने वाले पुरस्कारों से सम्बन्धित सारणी चार्ट I
	III	14-18	04	5	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-7 क्रिया	क्रिया शब्दों की पहचान	पृष्ठ 37
	IV	21-25	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-8 क्रियाविशेषण	कुछ वाक्य लिखकर क्रिया विशेषण शब्दों को रेखांकित करना	पृष्ठ 37
	V	28-31	04	4	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-9 कदंब का पेड़	कविता का पाठ गायन	कदंब का पेड़ और यमुना नदी पर अनुच्छेद लिखना I
सितंबर-23	I	1	01	1	(व्याकरण लतिका) वाचन कौशल	अपठित गद्यांश और काव्यांश	अभ्यास के लिए कार्यपत्रिका देना I
	II	4-8	05(3)	3	कार्य का दोहराव		
	III	11-15	05	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-27	अर्द्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन (18/09/23 -27/09/23)				
	V	29	01	1	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-10 अपना गाँव	पाठ की व्याख्या	पाठ को पढ़ना
अक्टूबर-23	I	2-6	04	5	पाठ-10 अपना गाँव	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या , नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, विलोम शब्द, समान अर्थ वाले शब्द, समूहवाची शब्द, विशेषण I	मेरा गाँव विषय पर अनुच्छेद लिखो
	II	9-13	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-9 वाक्य	वाक्य को क्रम में व्यवस्थित करना, उचित शब्द लिखकर वाक्य पूरे करना, अशुद्ध वाक्यों को शुद्ध करना	
	III	16-19	04	वार्षिक दिवस (2023-24)			

		शरद ऋतु अवकाश (20/10/23-29/10/23)						
	IV							
	V	30-31	02	2	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-10 विराम-चिह्न	वाक्यों में सही स्थान पर सही विराम चिह्न लगाना I	कक्षा में करवाए गए विराम चिहनों का प्रयोग करके दो-दो वाक्य लिखो I	
नवंबर-23	I	1-3	02	3	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-11 आइजक न्यूटन	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या , नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ		
	II	6-10	05	6	पाठ-11 आइजक न्यूटन	प्रश्न उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, समान अर्थ वाले शब्द, भिन्नार्थक शब्द, समूहवाची शब्द	आइजक न्यूटन के जीवन पर परिचर्चा	
	III	13-17	04	5	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-12 पानी अमृत है	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न-उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, रिक्त स्थान भरना	पानी के महत्व पर अनुच्छेद लिखना I	
	IV	20-24	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-13 एक पत्र श्री नंदिनी के नाम	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न-उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, समान अर्थ वाले शब्द	दादा- दादी या नाना- नानी को पत्र लिखना	
	V	27-30	03	3	लेखन कौशल चित्र वर्णन	पृष्ठ 60,61		
दिसम्बर-23	I	1	01	1	(व्याकरण लतिका) वार्तालाप लेखन	पृष्ठ 62,63		
	II	4-8	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-14 केरल का निमंत्रण	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न-उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, वचन बदलो, अनेकार्थी शब्द, वाक्य प्रयोग	भारत के मानचित्र में अलग-अलग राज्य में होने वाले शस्योत्सव को अंकित कीजिए और नाम लिखिए I	
	III	11-15	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव			

	IV	18-22	05	उत्तरमध्याह्न मूल्यांकन (15/12/23-20/12/23)			
शीतकालीन अवकाश (25 दिसम्बर -12 जनवरी)							
जनवरी-24	III	15-19	05	6	पत्र लेखन	औपचारिक एवं अनौपचारिक पत्र	विभिन्न विषयों पर पत्र लेखन I
	IV	22-26	04	5	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-15 तीन शर्ते	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न-उत्तर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्नोत्तर, वचन बदलो, शब्दपरिवार, वर्ण-विच्छेद, वाक्य प्रयोग	पाठ का नाट्य मंचन करवाया जाएगा I
	V	29-31	03	3	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-16 सपना	कविता का उचित वर्तनी सहित पाठ गायन, समान तुकवाले शब्द, विशेषण, संज्ञा, वचन बदलो	मौखिक वाचन
फरवरी-24	I	1-2	02	2	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-11 मुहावरे		विभिन्न मुहावरों का सामूहिक अभ्यास
	II	5-9	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ -12 शब्द भंडार	पर्यायवाची शब्द, विलोम शब्द , अनेकार्थी शब्द, वाक्यांश, समश्रुत भिन्नार्थक शब्द,समूहवाची शब्द I	
	III	12-16	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका)	अपठित गद्यांश, काव्यांश, पृष्ठ 76,77	
	IV	19-23	05	6	कार्य दोहराव		
	V	26-29	04	4	कार्य दोहराव		
मार्च-24	I	1	1	कार्य का दोहराव			
	II	4-8	वार्षिकमूल्यांकन 2023-24 (4 मार्च-15 मार्च)				
	III	11-15	परिणाम घोषणा				
	IV	18-24	परिणाम घोषणा				



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा) 151201

कक्षा : 5 विषय : हिंदी

साप्ताहिक पाठ्यक्रम : शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24



गुंजन पाठमाला - 5

व्याकरण लतिका - 5

माह	सप्ताह	दिनांक	दिवस	समयावधि	अध्याय	विषयवस्तु	गतिविधियाँ
अप्रैल-23	I	5-6	02	2	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ - 1 वह शक्ति हमें दो	कविता - पाठ / गायन,	विद्यार्थियों का परिचय प्राप्त करना
	II	10-13	04	5	पाठ - 1 वह शक्ति हमें दो	शब्दार्थ, कठिन शब्द, उतर, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न, पर्यायवाची, विपरीतार्थक, लिखित - प्रश्न-उत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	प्रार्थना को याद कर सामूहिक सस्वर गायन
	III	17-21	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-1 भाषा, लिपि और व्याकरण (लेखन कौशल)	भाषा के रूप, देश - विदेश की प्रमुख भाषाएँ चित्र वर्णन	भारत के प्रमुख राज्यों की संबन्धित भाषाओं से सम्बन्धित सारणी चार्ट तैयार करना
	IV	24-28	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ - 2 भिक्षा - पात्र वाचन कौशल	पाठ का पठन, शब्दार्थ, मुहावरे, कठिन शब्द बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न प्रश्नोत्तर, विशेषण, शब्दों के लिंग बदलना (अपठित कवितांश एवं गद्यांश)	महात्मा बुद्ध के जीवन के बारे में जानकारी एवं किसी कथा का मंचन
मई-23	I	1-4	04	5	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ - 3 वाद्य - यंत्रों की अनोखी दुनिया	पाठ का पठन, शब्दार्थ, कठिन शब्द, बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न, दवित्व व्यंजन विलोम शब्द, प्रत्यय, सर्वनाम, लिखित - प्रश्न-उत्तर एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित कार्य	उत्तर और दक्षिण भारत में प्रचलित विभिन्न वाद्य-यंत्रों के बारे में चर्चा प्रसिद्ध वाद्ययंत्र कलाकारों के बारे में जानकारी

ग्रीष्मकालीन अवकाश (8/05/23 – 16/06/23)

जून-23	IV	19-23	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-2 वर्ण और शब्द	संयुक्त व्यंजन, दवित्व व्यंजन	
					पाठ - 3 संज्ञा	संज्ञा के भेद	भाववाचक संज्ञा से संबन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना
	V	26-30	04	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
जुलाई-23	I	03-07	05	5	पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य (4/07/23-7/07/23)		
	II	10-14	05	6	पाठ - 3 संज्ञा	लिंग एवं वचन कारक	
	III	17-21	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-4 एक बूँद	कविता पाठ, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्न उत्तर भाषा ज्ञान (पर्यायवाची, में और मैं, विशेषण, क्रिया की अपठित बोध)	मोती के सम्बन्ध में लिखित जानकारी एवं मौखिक परिचर्चा कविता का सामूहिक वाचन
	IV	24-28	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-5 अब्राहम लिंकन	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान (विलोम शब्द, वचन, अनुस्वार, क्रिया के उचित रूप द्वारा रिक्त स्थानों की पूर्ति)	भारत के राष्ट्रपति पद के विषय में परिचर्चा एवं लिखित जानकारी
	V	31	01	1	वाचन कौशल	अपठित गद्यांश	
अगस्त-23	I	1- 4	04	5	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-4 सर्वनाम	सर्वनाम शब्दों की पहचान सर्वनाम के भेद एवं उदाहरण द्वारा भेदों की पहचान कर सकना	सर्वनाम के भेद से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना कक्षा में सामूहिक प्रश्नोत्तरी द्वारा सर्वनाम शब्दों को भेदों के साथ पहचान कर सकने का सामूहिक अभ्यास

	II	7-11	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ - 6 अपना स्थान स्वयं बनाएँ	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(वर्ण -विच्छेद, द्वित्व व्यंजन, भाववाचक संज्ञा, वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द, क्रियाविशेषण, मुहावरो)	पाठ से सम्बन्धित कहानी का मंचन
	III	14-18	04	5	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-5 विशेषण	विशेषण शब्दों की पहचान विशेषण के भेद एवं उदाहरण द्वारा भेदों की पहचान कर सकना	विशेषण के भेद से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना कक्षा में सामूहिक प्रश्नोत्तरी द्वारा सर्वनाम शब्दों को भेदों के साथ पहचान कर सकने का सामूहिक अभ्यास
	IV	21-25	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-7 क्रिकेट का खेल	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(र के रूप, शुद्ध वर्तनी,)	अनुच्छेद लेखन १.मेरा प्रिय खिलाड़ी २. मेरा प्रिय खेल
	V	28-31	04	4	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-8 सूरजकुंड मेला	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषाज्ञान (विलोम शब्द, समश्रुत भिन्नार्थक शब्द, प्रत्यय, वाक्यांश)	अनौपचारिक पत्र के अन्तर्गत मित्र को विभिन्न विषयों पर पत्र लिख सकना (अनौपचारिक पत्र लेखन)

सितंबर-23	I	1	01	1	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-8 (वाक्य)	वाक्य के क्रम को व्यवस्थित करना, उचित क्रिया शब्द लिखकर वाक्य पूरे करना, अशुद्ध वाक्यों को शुद्ध करना	
	II	4-8	05(3)	3	कार्य का दोहराव		
	III	11-15	05	5	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-27	अर्द्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन कार्य (18/09/23 -27/09/23)				
						(व्याकरण लतिका)	

	V	29	01	1	पाठ-12 मुहावरे एवं लोकोक्तियाँ	मुहावरोँ एवं लोकोक्तियों की पहचान, अर्थ तथा वाक्यों में इसका सही स्थान पर प्रयोग		
अक्टूबर-23	I	2-6	04	5	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-12 मुहावरे एवं लोकोक्तियाँ लेखन कौशल	औपचारिक पत्र लेखन	विभिन्न मुहावरोँ का सामूहिक अभ्यास प्रधानाध्यापिका के नाम प्रार्थना पत्र लिखना	
	II	9-13	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-9 सुमन एक उपवन के (व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-9 विराम चिन्ह	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(विलोम शब्द, पर्यायवाची, वर्ण- विच्छेद, शब्द परिवार, अनेकार्थी शब्द)	1) कविता का सस्वर सामूहिक वाचन 2) विभिन्न फूलों से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना तथा किसी एक फूल(मनपसंद) के विषय में चित्र सहित अनुच्छेद लिखना	
	III	16-19			वार्षिक दिवस (2023-24)			
	IV	शरद ऋतु अवकाश (20/10/23-29/10/23)						
	V	30-31	02	2	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-9 सुमन एक उपवन के	कविता वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(विलोम शब्द, पर्यायवाची, वर्ण- विच्छेद, शब्द परिवार, अनेकार्थी शब्द)	1) कविता का सस्वर सामूहिक वाचन 2) विभिन्न फूलों से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना तथा किसी एक फूल(मनपसंद) के विषय में चित्र सहित अनुच्छेद लिखना	
नवंबर-23	I	1-3	02	3	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-10 बापू की सीख	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर		

						भाषा ज्ञान(वचन, प्रत्यय, कारक चिन्ह, क्रियाविशेषण, योजक- चिन्ह	
	II	6-10	05	6	पाठ -6 क्रिया एवं काल	क्रिया शब्दों की पहचान क्रिया के भेद एवं उदाहरण द्वारा भेदों की पहचान कर सकता काल के भेद (उदाहरण सहित)	1) गांधी जी सम्बन्धित किसी कहानी का मंचन 2) क्रिया के भेद से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना
	III	13-17	04	5	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-11 हमारी नाव चली	कविता का वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(पर्यायवाची, विलोम शब्द, निर्माण शब्द)	कविता का सामूहिक वाचन एवं कागज की नाव बनाना अथवा नाव के बारे में अनुच्छेद लिखना
	IV	20-24	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-12 महादानी कर्ण	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(संयुक्त व्यंजन, पर्यायवाची, कि अथवा की, प्रत्यय)	पाठ का मंचन
	V	27-30	03	3	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-8 क्रियाविशेषण	क्रियाविशेषण शब्दों की पहचान एवं भेद	क्रियाविशेषण से सम्बन्धित चार्ट बनाना

दिसम्बर-23	I	1	01	1	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-8 सम्बन्धबोधक	सम्बन्धबोधक शब्दों की पहचान एवं वाक्यों में प्रयोग	
	II	4-8	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-13 रक्त की कहानी	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द, क्रियाविशेषण, काल)	संतुलित आहार एवं त्वरित आहार से सम्बन्धित कोलॉज बनाना
	III	11-15	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	IV	18-22	05	उत्तरमध्याह्न मूल्यांकन कार्य (15/12/23-20/12/23)			

शीतकालीन अवकाश (25 दिसम्बर -12 जनवरी)

जनवरी- 24	III	15-19	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-14 छोटा जादूगर	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषाज्ञान(वचन, लिंग, वर्ण -विच्छेद, मुहावरे, संज्ञा के भेद)	अपने द्वारा देखे गए किसी मेले के विषय में अनुच्छेद लिखना
	IV	22-26	04	5	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-8 अविकारी शब्द समुच्चय बोधक एवं विस्मयादिबोधक	सम्मुच्यबोधक एवं विस्मयादिबोधक शब्दों की पहचान	
	V	29-31	03	3	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ- 15 दोहे	पाठ का वाचन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(पर्यायवाची, शब्दों के मानक रूप, अनुस्वार एवं अनुनासिक, विलोम शब्द)	दोहों को कंठस्थ करना तथा अर्थ सहित व्याख्या तथा कक्षा में सामूहिक परिचर्चा
फरवरी-24	I	1-2	02	2	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-10 उपसर्ग- प्रत्यय	उपसर्ग एवं प्रत्यय की पहचान एवं नए शब्दों का निर्माण	उपसर्ग एवं प्रत्यय से सम्बन्धित चार्ट तैयार करना
	II	5-9	05	6	(गुंजन पाठमाला) पाठ-16 दानी पेड़	पाठ का पठन एवं व्याख्या, नए शब्द, शब्दार्थ, प्रश्नोत्तर भाषा ज्ञान(विलोम शब्द, अनुस्वार एवं अनुनासिक, कि एवं की का प्रयोग, मूलशब्द और प्रत्यय)	विभिन्न औषधीय एवं सुगन्धित पेड़ पौधों के सम्बन्धित लेखन एवं परिचर्चा
	III	12-16	05	6	(व्याकरण लतिका) पाठ-11 शब्द भंडार	पर्यायवाची शब्द, विलोम शब्द, अनेकार्थी शब्द, वाक्यांश हेतु एक शब्द, समश्रुत भिन्नार्थक शब्द)	
	IV	19-23	05	6	कार्य का दोहराव		
	V	26-29	04	4			
मार्च-24	I	1	1	कार्य का दोहराव			
	II	4-8	वार्षिकमूल्यांकन कार्य 2023-24 (4 मार्च-15 मार्च)				
	III	11-15					
	IV	18-24	परिणाम घोषणा				



EVS

CURRICULUM DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –1 SUB: EVS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BOOK -1



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch-1 About me	Introduction to self, Reading.	
	2	10-13	4	5		Book Exercises, Note book work Likes & Dislikes.	Speak about yourself, Scrap book fun.
	3	17-21	5	6	Ch-2 My Body	Reading & Explanation, Book Exercises, Note Book Work.(New Words) • Parts of our Body, Our body parts help us, Sense organs.	Fun with Rhymes Put in the right column(Body parts)
	4	24-28	5	6	Ch-2 My Body Ch-3 Looking after my body.	Note book work * Growing up *Reading & Explanation, Book Exercises * Clean & Healthy body. * How to keep your body fit.	Word search puzzle.
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	5	Ch-4 Clothes we wear	Reading and Explanation, Note book work.(New words) *Need of clothes *Types of clothes *Materials used to make clothes	Collage making Activity(pasting clothes of different seasons)
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	6	Ch-4 Clothes we wear	*Clothes for special occasion, Uniforms of different professionals.	Oral Activity.
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
JULY-23	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)					
	2	10-14	5	6	Ch-5 Food We Eat	Reading & Explanation, Book Exercises, Note Book work. (New words) • Kinds of food	Drawing Activity.

	3	17-21	5	6	Ch- 5Food We Eat	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Milk products. • Meals we eat • Healthy food • Junk food • Good food habits 	Speak few lines about your favourite food.
	4	24-28	5	6	Ch-6 Safety Rules	Reading and Explanation, Book Exercises, Note book work.(New words) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety at Home, School, Playground, On the road, In a Swimming pool. 	Traffic signs Poster making& Explanation.
	5	31	1	1	Ch-6 Safety Rules	Oral revision of difficult words.	
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	5	Ch-7 My Family	Reading and Explanation, book Exercises, Note book work.(New words) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Family and Its types. 	
	2	7-11	5	6	Ch-7 My Family Ch-8 We Need Shelter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helping Each other • Fun with Family • Learning from family Reading and Explanation (Ch-8)	Family tree
	3	14-18	4	5	Ch-8 We Need Shelter	Book exercise and Note book work.(New words) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Need of a House • Types of Houses • Types of roofs • Rooms in a House 	Paste different types of houses and mention their names.
	4	21-25	5	6	Ch-9 Our Neighborhood	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neighborhood(New words) • Places in our Neighborhood 	
	5	28-31	4	5	Ch-10 My School	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises.	Speak about your school.
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)				
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					

	5	29	1	1	Ch-11 People who help us.	Reading and Explanation.		
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	5	Ch-11 People who help us	Book exercises, Note book work(New Words). • Our Helpers		
	2	9-13	5	6	Ch-12Fesativals We Celebrate	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work.(New Words)	Make a festive card and colour it Write your wishes on it and give it to any friend on any festival.	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24					
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)						
	5	30-31	2	2	Ch-12 Festivals We Celebrate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Religious Festivals • National Festivals • Special Celebrations 		
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	3	Ch-13 Travelling is Fun	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises.		
	2	6-10	5	6	Ch-13 Travelling is Fun	Note book work(New words) • Means of Transport • Land,Air,Water transport.		
	3	13-17	4	5	Ch-14 The World of Plants	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work(New words)	Nature walk	
	4	20-24	5	6	Ch-14 The World of Plants	Note book work • Parts of Plants • Types of Plants • Food for Plants • Uses of Plants.	Collect different leaves and paste them in notebook and write their name.	
	5	27-30	3	3	Ch-15 The world of Animals	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Drawing work.		
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch-15 The World of Animals	Notebook work (New Words)		
	2	4-8	5	6	Ch-15 The World of Animals	Note book work • Birds and Insects	Name your favourite animal and describe it	

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wild, Pet and Domestic animals • Animals and their homes, Sounds and the names of their babies. 	in a few lines in your notebook. Also, write if you would like to keep it as your pet.
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	6	Ch-16 Water and Air	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Notebook work(New Words)	
	4	22-26	4	5	Ch-16 Water and Air	Notebook work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water on the earth • Uses of water • Clean water • Air around us • Uses of Air 	
	5	29-31	3	3	Ch-17 Weather	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work(New Words)	Paint a beautiful rainbow on a paper plate using fingerprints.
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Ch-18 In The Sky	Reading and Explanation. Book exercises.	
	2	5-9	5	6	Ch-18 In The Sky	Note book work (New Words) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sun • Moon • Stars • Clouds 	Paste or draw picture of day sky and the night sky.
	3	12-16	5	6			
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –II SUB: EVS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES -2



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch-1 About Me	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises.	Speak about Yourself
	2	10-13	4	5	Ch-2 Human body	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work(New words)	Make a Chart on Sense Organs .Draw and Color or paste related pictures.
	3	17-21	5	6	Ch-2 Human Body	Note book work(Fill in the blanks, Perfect Match, True or False, Question Answers) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • External Organs • Internal Organs • Sense Organs • Growing Older 	
	4	24-28	5	6	Ch-3 My Wonderful Family	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work(New Words, True or False, Answer in one word, Question Answers) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nuclear Family • Joint Family • How Members of the family are related • Helping one another 	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	5	Ch-4 We Need Food	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work(New words)	Draw and colour pictures of any two foods of each kind in the given clouds. ACT(Text book page o-23)

SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23

JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	6	Ch-4 We Need Food	Note book work(True or False, Fill in the Blanks, Question Answers, Match the Following)	
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)							
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	6	Ch-5 Clothes we wear	Reading and Explanation, Book exercises, Note book work(New words, Fill in the blanks, True or False) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Types of Clothes • Materials used to make clothes • Types of Fibres 	
	3	17-21	5	6	Ch-5 Clothes We Wear Ch-6 We Need Shelter	Note book work(Question Answers) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fibre to Clothes • Special Clothes • Other uses of clothes Ch-6 Reading and Explanation and Book exercises, Note book work(New Words)	Collect pictures of traditional clothes worn by the people in different states of our country paste them in notebook and write one or two lines about them.
	4	24-28	5	6	Ch-6 We Need Shelter Ch-7 Be safe and healthy	Note book work(Fill in the blanks, True or False, Match the following, Question& answer Ch-7 reading and explanation	
	5	31	1	1	Ch-7 Be safe and healthy	Ch-7 book exercises	Oral quiz
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	5	Ch-7 Be safe and healthy Ch-8 My school	Notebook work (fill in the blanks, True or False, Match the following, Question and Answers) Ch-8 Reading and Explanation	
	2	7-11	5	6	Ch-8 My school	Book exercises.(Ch-8)	Think and draw (text book activity page no-59)

NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Ch-13 weather & seasons	Notebook work(new words, match the following, question & answer)	Speak about your favourite season.
	2	6-10	5	6	Ch-14 The world of plants	Reading and explanation, book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parts of a plant • Types of plants • Food for plants • Uses of plants Note book work (fill in the blanks, new words, question & answer , drawing work)	
	3	13-17	4	5	Ch-15 The world of animals	Reading and explanation, book exercises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homes of animals • Food of animals • Movement of animals • Animals are useful Notebook work (new words, fill in the blanks, question & answer)	Make a collage of different type of animals with name(wild animals, water animals, domestic animals)
	4	20-24	5	6	Ch-15 The world of animals Ch-16 the world around us	Notebook work(complete it, name them) Ch-16 reading & explanation , book exercises	
	5	27-30	3	3	Ch-16 the world around us	Note book work (question & answer, world in blanks, drawing work)	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch-16 the world around us	Class activity	Word search puzzle
	2	4-8	5	6	Ch- 17 air	Reading & explanation , book exercises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air has speed, direction and force • Uses of air 	Balloon activity

						• Clean air Class activity	
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	6	Ch- 17 air	Note book work (question & answer, fill in the blanks, answer in one word , drawing work	Oral quiz
	4	22-26	4	5	Ch- 18 water	Reading & explanation , book exercise	Speak few lines about saving water.
	5	29-31	3	3	Ch-18 water	Notebook work(new words, correct choice)	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Ch-18 water	Note book (question & answer)	
	2	5-9	5	6	Ch- 16 the world around us	Class test(written)	
	3	12-16	5	6	Ch- 17 air	Class test (oral)	
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –III SUB: EVS
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES VIVA-3



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Ch-1 MY FAMILY AND ME	CH-Reading and explanation , text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Types of family • People in family • Family tree • Learning from family 	Write the names of your paternal or maternal family members with bright colours on white stripes of paper. And make a family tree.
	2	10-13	4	5	Ch-1 MY FAMILY AND ME	Note book work(new words, answer in one word,reason out, word in blanks, question and answer)	
	3	17-21	5	6	Ch-2 Caring for others	Ch-Reading and explanation,text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The elderly • Taking care of the elderly • People with special need Note book work(new words, question & answers, fill in the blanks.	Write about any two famous people with special need(about his/her achievements and how he or she achieved success and the difficulties he/ she faced.
	4	24-28	5	6	Ch-3 People around us	Ch- Reading and explanation , text book exercise. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community helpers • Social workers • Family at work Note book work(new words, question & answer,give reason ,fill in the blanks,define the following.	Make a collage with pictures of different social workers with their names and write a sentence or two about each.

MAY-23	1	1-4	4	5	Ch-4 Playing is fun	Ch- reading and explanation,text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outdoor games • Indoor games • Team games • Games in the past • Different sports Note book work(new words, question &answers, fill in the blank	Most states of India have their own folk toys. In Gujarat, people make toys and colourful puppets.Find out about the folk toys of the state in which you live and make a ppresentation.
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	6	Ch-4 playing is fun Ch-5 Plants around us	Notebook work, define the following,match the following Ch-5 reading and explanation	Oral activity speak about your favourite sport or person.
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)							
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	6	Ch-5 plants around us	Text book exercise,notebook work(one word answer,write about important terms,question and answer, drawing work	Draw or paste pictures of six thing we get from plants around the tree.use old newspapers and magazines to find the pictures.
	3	17-21	5	6	Ch-6 Leaves in our lives	CH- Reading and explanation, text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leaf Diversity • Leaves are useful • Shedding of leaves • Note book work(give example,fill in the blanks,define the following, question &answer 	Oral activity -Speak few lines why trees are important for us.

	4	24-28	5	6	Ch-7 & 8 The world of animals ,Tiny animals	Ch- Reading and explanation, text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where animals live • Movement of animals • Tails help in different ways • Food animals eat Note book work(name any two animal of each kind,fill in the blanks,match the following,question and answers.	
	5	31	1	1	Ch-7&8	Note book work(true or false ,drawing work, name them	
AUG-23	1	1-4	4		Ch-9 Birds we see	Ch- Reading and explanation, textbook exercise Note book work (name them , new words, give examples	Collect different fallen bird feathers and make a collage and mention the bird name also.
	2	7-11	5	5	Ch- 9 Birds we see Ch-10 Sources of food	Ch- 9 notebook work (question & answer, drawing work. Ch- 10 Reading & explanation textbook exercise	
	3	14-18	4	5	Ch-10 sources of food	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food from plants • Food from animals • Food habits of people Note book work(question & answer , new words,fill in the blanks,know these terms.	
	4	21-25	5	6	Ch-11 Cooking and eating	Ch- reading and explanation , text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Method of cooking • Cooking utensils • Types of stoves and fuels • Eating in a family Notebook work (new words,question and answer,define the following)	Fire less cooking

	5	28-31	4	5	Ch-12 Our Houses	Reading and explanation ,text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Living together • Types of houses • Some special houses • A clean house • Decorating a house Notebook exercise(new words, fill in the blanks, define the following,q uestion and answers.	
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)				
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	Ch-13 Animals in our homes	Reading and explanation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelter and food for pet and domestic animals • Pets in our house • Getting rid of pests 	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	5	Ch-13 animals in our homes	Text book exercise, notebook work (question &answer)	
	2	9-13	5	6	Ch-14 Maps and direction	Reading and explanation, text book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Directions • Sketch • Plan • Map Notebook work (new words, fill in the blanks differentiate between, question and answer)	Draw a plan of your class room . you can use the same symbols as given in think tank in the lesson(.page no-91)
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2	Ch- 15 We need water	Reading and explanation , text book exercise	

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ways to get water • Save water • Water pollution • Avoid water pollution 	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	3	Ch-15& 16 We need water,water in our lives	<p>Note book work (question and answers, fill in the blanks)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Natural sources of water • From water bodies to our tap • Volume and shape of water • Storage of water • The water cycle 	Oral quiz
	2	6-10	5	6	<p>Ch-15& 16 We need water,water in our lives</p> <p>Ch-17 Travelling to places</p>	<p>Drawing work (water cycle), true or false, answer in one word</p> <p>Ch-17 reading and explanation ,text book exercise</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • History of transport • Need for travel • Land ,air and water transport • Special means of transport <p>Notebook work(name them , word in blanks)</p>	
	3	13-17	4	5	<p>Ch-17 Travelling to places</p> <p>Ch-18 Means of communication</p>	<p>Notebook work (question and answer)</p> <p>Ch-18 Reading & explanation, text book exercise</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Telephones • Postal communication • Journey of a letter • Mass commuication • Communicating without speaking 	

	4	20-24	5	6	Ch-18 Means of communication	Note book work(fill in the blanks, question & answer, unscramble and write	Plan visit to a near by post office. Ask the post master about its working.
	5	27-30	3	3	Ch- 15 We need water	Oral test	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Ch-17 Travelling to places	Oral test	
	2	4-8	5	6	Ch-18 Ch-18 Means of communication	Oral test	
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	6	ch-19 clothes we wear	Ch- reading & explanation , book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weaving • Knitting • Colouring the cloth • Making patterns • Different clothes 	Search for pictures of two types of embroidery that are very famous in India. Copy and paste them in notebook . Write their names and some information about them.
	4	22-26	4	5	Ch-19 clothes we wear	Note book work(fill I the blanks , question & answer, define the following, drawing work)	
	5	29-31	3	3	Ch-19 clothes we wear	Oral quiz	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Ch-20 The potter's wheel	Ch- reading & explanation, book exercise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Making a pot • Pottery in our lives 	

	2	5-9	5	6	Ch-20 The potter's wheel	Book exercise, Notebook work(question & answer, fill in the blanks)	
	3	12-16	5	6	Ch-20 The potter's wheel	Oral quiz	
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
	MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION		
		2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)			
		3	11-15				
		4	18-24				
		5	25-29	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)			
				SESSION BREAK			



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –IV SUB: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
VIVA EDUCATION FILE BOOK -4



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2		Ch-1 Our Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation 	
	2	10-13	4		Ch-1 Our Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • About me • Birth of babies • Adoption and foster parents • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Family Tree
	3	17-21	5		Ch-2 Our Extended Family Ch-3 We Can Sense	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-2) • Role of a family • Learning from family • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers • Reading and explanation (Ch-3) 	Collage fun
	4	24-28	5		Ch-3 We Can Sense Ch-4 People and Their Skills	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sense organs • Kinds of touch • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers • Reading and explanation (Ch-4) 	Smell to tell

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
MAY-23	1	1-4	4		Ch-4 People and Their Skills	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gender and work Work people do Book exercises New words Fill in the Blanks Reason out, Q & A 	Scrap book fun
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5		Ch-5 Ways of Recreation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reading and explanation (Ch-5) Games we play Playing together Means of recreation Book exercises New words Fill in the Blanks True or False Question and Answers 	Indian sportswomen (Write up)
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
JULY-23	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)					
	2	10-14	5		Ch-6 Eating Together	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reading and explanation (Ch-6) Community meals Food, region and occasions Book exercises New words Fill in the Blanks Reason out, Q & A 	Care and share community lunch
	3	17-21	5		Ch-7 Beaks and Claws	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reading and explanation (Ch-7) Beaks Feet and claws Book exercises New words Fill in the Blanks True or False 	Flow chart

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Question and Answers 	
	4	24-28	5		Ch-8 The Amazing World of Plants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-8) • Parts of Plants • Types of roots • Functions of roots • Uses of flowers • People living in forest • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Leaf collage
	5	31	1		Ch-8 The Amazing World of Plants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Question and Answers 	
AUG-23	1	1-4	4		Ch-9 Waste and Its Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-9) • Urban and rural wastes • Disposal of waste 	
	2	7-11	5	5	Ch-9 Waste and Its Management Ch-10 The Journey of Food	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • Arrange them • Question and Answers • Reading and explanation (Ch-10) • From farm to table • Food from plants 	Outdoor activity
	3	14-18	4		Ch-10 The Journey of Food	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Oral activity Share your experience

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
	4	21-25	5		Ch-11 Teeth and Tongue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-11) • Parts and kinds of teeth • Taking care of teeth and tongue • Teeth of animals • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Taste and tell Importance of oral hygiene (Write up)
	5	28-31	4		Ch-12 Houses Then and Now	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-12) • Types of houses • Slums • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Static model of houses
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)				
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1		Ch-12 Houses Then and Now	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Question and Answers 	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4		Ch-13 Mapping the Neighbourhood	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-13) • Landmarks, sketch, directions • Map • Book exercises • New words 	Road signs Make a chart

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES	
	2	9-13	5		Ch-13 Mapping the Neighbourhood Ch-14 Animal Shelters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers • Reading and explanation (Ch-14) • Animals in manmade shelters • Animals that build their homes • Animal in natural surroundings • Nocturnal animals • Book exercises • 	Map sketch	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24					
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)						
	5	30-31	2		Ch-14 Animal Shelters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Group activity	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2		Ch-15 Water – A Necessity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-15) • Sources of water • The water cycle • Dams, reservoirs and canals 	Poster making	
	2	6-10	5		Ch-15 Water – A Necessity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 		
	3	13-17	4		Ch-16 Clean and Safe Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-16) • Water pollution 	Slogan writing	

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Potable water • Safe handling of water • Water conservation 	
	4	20-24	5		Ch-16 Clean and Safe Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	
	5	27-30	3		Ch-17 The World of Animals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-17) • Animal in groups • Animal and their behavior • Animal and human interactions • Types of ears 	Story Telling
DEC-23	1	1	1		Ch-17 The World of Animals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bees the honey makers 	
	2	4-8	5		Ch-17 The World of Animals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Dialogue Writing
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5		Ch-18 Animal – Powered Transport	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-18) • Riding animals • Pack animals • Draught animals • Be sensitive to animals 	Quiz
	4	22-26	4		Ch-18 Animal – Powered Transport	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words 	

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fill in the Blanks • Mind web • Question and Answers 	
	5	29-31	3		Ch-19 Travel and Currency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-19) • Paying for travel • Currency 	Reading e-ticket
FEB-24	1	1-2	2		Ch-19 Travel and Currency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	
	2	5-9	5		Ch-20 Building Materials and Tools	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-20) • Building a house • Making bricks • Building bridges • Types of bridges 	Flowchart Crosswordpuzzle
	3	12-16	5		Ch-20 Building Materials and Tools	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Write and learn 	
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL, BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –V SUB: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
VIVA EDUCATION FILE BOOK -5



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2		Ch-1 Tracing Family History	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation 	
	2	10-13	4		Ch-1 Tracing Family History	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Migration and its impact • Changing family structure • Book exercises • New words • Words in blanks • Correct choice • Reason out • Write and learn 	Family Tree Mobile (Knowing family members)
	3	17-21	5		Ch-2 Feeling and Senses Ch-3 Games We Play	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-2) • Likes and dislikes • People with special needs • Sensing things • Book exercises • New words • Words in blanks • Correct them • Name them • Write and learn • Reading and explanation (Ch-3) 	Research and discuss (Likes and dislikes)
	4	24-28	5		Ch-3 Games We Play Ch-4 Breathing Deeply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Playing is fun • Types of games • Changing nature of leisure • Book exercises • New words • Words in blanks • Correct them 	Search and write

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reason out Write and learn Reading and explanation (Ch-4) 	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4		Ch-4 Breathing Deeply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> How we breath Breathing speed Hot and humid breath Book exercises New words True or false Reason out 	Breathing exercises (Do and learn)
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5		Ch-5 Dignity of Labour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reading and explanation (Ch-5) Helpers at home Some other helpers All work is dignified Book exercises New words Fill in the Blanks Correct them Reason out Write and learn 	Interviewing people (Project work)
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
JULY-23	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)					
	2	10-14	5		Ch-6 Amazing Animal Senses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reading and explanation (Ch-6) Animal senses Animals sleep Animals communicate Social behaviour in animals Book exercise New words 	Crossword puzzle (Make a collage)

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Words in blanks • Give example 	
	3	17-21	5		Ch-7 Animals in Our Lives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-7) • Animal products • Taking care of animals • Protecting wild life • Save the Tiger • Book exercise • New words • Give example • Define them 	Make a chart Poster making
	4	24-28	5		Ch-8 Growing Plants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-8) • Reproduction from seeds, spores • Origin of some plants • Book exercises • New words • Words in Blanks • Give example • Name them 	Leaf print Drawing activity
	5	31	1		Ch-8 Growing Plants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Question and Answers 	
AUG-23	1	1-4	4		Ch-9 Forests of India	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-9) • Types of forests • Importance of forests • Tribes in forests 	
	2	7-11	5	5	Ch-9 Forests of India Ch-10 Storage and Shortage of Food	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • Correct them • Question and Answers • Reading and explanation (Ch-10) • Food preservation • Wastage of food 	Oral activity

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shortage of food • Deficiency diseases 	
	3	14-18	4		Ch-10 Storage and Shortage of Food	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • Perfect match • Give example • Question and Answers 	Oral activity Group project
	4	21-25	5		Ch-11 The Journey of Food	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-11) • Process of digestion • Some tips for good digestion • Book exercises • New words • One word • Correct them • Reason out • Question and Answers 	Research and write
	5	28-31	4		Ch-12 Food for Plants and Animals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-12) • Food for plants • Food for animals • Relation between plants and animals • Food web • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks 	Observe and draw
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)				
	3	11-15	5				

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1		Ch-12 Food for Plants and Animals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • True or False • Question and Answers 	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4		Ch-13 Shelter for All	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-13) • Building a Shelter • Living together • Book exercises • New words 	Draw a sketch Write an article
	2	9-13	5		Ch-13 Shelter for All Ch-14 Natural Calamities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Correct choice • True or False • Question and Answers • Reading and explanation (Ch-14) • Cyclones, earthquake, Tsunami and floods • Helping in time of disaster • Dealing with disasters • Book exercises • New words 	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2		Ch-14 Natural Calamities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Correct choice • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Question and Answers 	Listing importance numbers Do, observe and enact
NOV-23	1	1-3	2		Ch-15 Water Drives Our Lives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-15) • Sources of water • Water for irrigation • Properties of water 	Poster making
	2	6-10	5		Ch-15 Water Drives Our Lives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks 	Time to experiment

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Correct them • Define them • Question and Answers 		
	3	13-17	4		Ch-16 They Live in Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-16) • Aquatic plants and animals • Mosquitoes 		
	4	20-24	5		Ch-16 They Live in Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Mind web • Correct choice • Words in blanks • Reason out • Question and Answers 	Make a model	
	5	27-30	3		Ch-17 Fuels We Use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-17) • Types of fuels • Vehicles without fuel • Conserve fuel • Alternate fuels 	Make a poster	
DEC-23	1	1	1		Ch-17 Fuels We Use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words 		
	2	4-8	5		Ch-17 Fuels We Use Ch-18 Adventure and Space	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fill in the Blanks • Give Example • Define them • Question and Answers • Reading and explanation (Ch-18) 		
	3	11-15	5	REVISION				
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)				
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)								
JAN-24	3	15-19	5		Ch-18 Adventure and Space	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adventure in the mountains • Training for mountain climbing • Space and its journey 	Dialogue Writing Quiz	

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Fill in the Blanks • Reason out • Question and Answers 	
	4	22-26	4		Ch-19 Historical Buildings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-19) • Taj mahal, Qutb minar, Sun temple, Jantar mantar, Gate way of India • Protecting historical monuments 	
	5	29-31	3		Ch-19 Historical Buildings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Book exercises • New words • Correct Choice • Words in blanks • Write sentences • Question and Answers 	Write an article
FEB-24	1	1-2	2		Ch-20 Farmers and Farming	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-20) • Beginning of agriculture • Stages in farming • Farming in India • 	
	2	5-9	5		Ch-20 Farmers and Farming	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over use of natural resources • Changing food habits • Book exercises • Words in blanks • One word • Define them • Reason out 	Flowchart Crossword puzzle
	3	12-16	5		Ch-21 Simple Machines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation (Ch-21) • Lever, inclined plane, pulley, wheel and axle, screw, wedge • Book exercises 	Model of a well Inclined plane

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New words • Correct Choice • Fill in the Blanks • True or False • Perfect match • Write and learn 	Find and draw
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24					
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



ENGLISH

CURRICULUM DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –I SUBJECT:ENGLISH
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



SUB: ENGLISH

CLASS –1

English Alive 1 (Main Course Book- MCB)

English Alive 1 (Workbook- WB)

Collins English Grammar and Composition 1

Publisher: Harper Collins

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-1 The Alphabet and Alphabetical Order.	Start with revising English Alphabet. Write in Alphabetical Order.	<u>Speaking Activity-</u> Self introduction. <u>Oral -</u> Name of days of the week, Months of the year, Name of different festivals etc.....
	2	10-13	4	6	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-2 , Ch- 3	Name of things, Name of animals, Name of people, Name of places, Days of the week, Month of the year, Exercises shows difference between special names and common names.	

					Naming words; Common Names and Special Names		
	3	17-21	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-4 , Ch-6 One and More Than One; Naming words for Belongings <u>Creative writing</u> “Myself ”	Fill in the blanks by adding –s, look at the pictures; add ’s to the given words Write 3 lines about yourself.(writing of self introduction)	
	4	24-28	5	7	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-1 Meet My Family <u>Work book</u> Ch-1 Meet My Family	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Read the passage and answer to the given questions. • Vocabulary- Match the words with the pictures, Write the words for these family members. • Grammar- Naming words- Look at the picture of a town and make a list of naming words for all the people, animals, and things, Write the 	<u>Warm up Activity-</u> Colour Neha’s House (MCB page 15)

					<p>special names of these things that you use or have at home.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening skill- listen to a short story and answer the questions. • Speaking skill- Tell your neighbour / friend about how you help at home. <p>Write two sentences about your family members whom you like and don't live with you.</p>		
					<p><u>Creative writing:</u></p>		
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	<p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch-2</p> <p>Taking Care of Baby(Poem)</p> <p>Oral</p> <p><u>Work book</u></p> <p>Ch-2</p> <p>Taking Care of Baby</p> <p>(Poem)</p>	<p>Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans</p> <p>“Poem Recitation”.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocabulary- Idioms-Complete the sentences using the idioms given above, Write the names of the animals under the pictures and match each animal with its baby 	<p><u>Project 1</u></p> <p>(for summer break)</p> <p>“FAMILY TREE”</p> <p>(page 24 of MCB)</p> <p><u>Activity :</u> Find out from your mother about the given things.(WB PAGE NO-16)</p>

SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23

JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	<p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch-3</p> <p>Appu, the Baby Elephant</p> <p>Creative writing:</p> <p><u>Work book</u></p> <p>Ch-3</p> <p>Appu, the Baby Elephant</p>	<p>Warm up activity, Introduction, loud reading, explanation, comprehension, vocabulary, grammar, listening, speaking and writing based exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <p>Imaginative writing about Appu's town.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions in one sentence. • Vocabulary- write activities in the correct order. • Grammar- A and An- Put the words in the box in the correct column, Fill in the blanks with a/an. • Listening skill- Listen to the instructions and draw a monster's face using colour pencils. • Speaking skills- Tell your friend what toy you have and which is your favourite one. 	<p><u>Warm up Activity-</u></p> <p>Draw a picture of an elephant.</p> <p>(page 29 of MCB)</p>
---------	---	-------	---	---	--	---	--

					Creative writing:	Look at the picture and complete the sentences.	
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)					
	2	10-14	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-5 , 11 He/She; This, That, These, Those. <u>Creative writing.</u>	Match the male naming words with the female naming words; look at the pictures and fill in the blanks. Write 3 lines about “My School”.	
JULY-23	3	17-21	5	7	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-4 Once I Saw a Little Bird (Poem) <u>Work book</u> Ch-4 Once I Saw a Little Bird (Poem). <u>Grammar</u> Ch-7 Describing words.	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vocabulary- Match the words with the correct pictures. Exercises based on describing people, animals, things, and colours.	Poem Recitation. Activity: Colour the picture.(WB PAGE NO-23)

	4	24-28	5	7	<p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch-5 My Best Friend.</p> <p><u>Work book</u></p> <p>Ch-5 My Best Friend.</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions in one sentence each. • Vocabulary- Match the words with their opposites. • Grammar- Action words-Choose the correct words from the box, and write them under the pictures, Circle the action words in the sentences. 	<p><u>ACTIVITY-</u></p> <p>Draw a picture of your best friend.</p>
	5	31	1	1	<p><u>Work book</u></p> <p>Ch-5 My Best Friend (contd.)</p> <p><u>Creative writing:</u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening skills- Listen to what four friends are doing and match the pictures with their names. • Speaking skills- Describe your house/room to your friend. <p>Imagine your parents gave you a pet on your birthday and write four sentences about it.</p>	
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch-8 , 9 I , You, He, She, It; You, We, They</p>	<p>Exercises- fill in the blanks, replace the underlined naming words, complete the sentences.</p>	

2	7-11	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-10 , 22 A, An, The; Thank You , Sorry	Fill in the blanks with a, an, the, rules to be written in NB; Exercise on writing Thank you or I am sorry.	<u>Role play</u> – Practice dialogues using Thank you and Sorry.
3	14-18	4	6	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-6 Playing in the Park <u>Vocabulary exercises:</u>	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises. Look at the picture. Choose the words from the box and name the things you see in the park.(course book page no:55)	Activity: warm up – work in pairs of course book: page no:51
4	21-25	5	7	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-6 Playing in the Park <u>Work book</u> Ch-6 Playing in the Park	New words, make sentences and Ques/Ans. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension poem- Choose the correct option,Answer the questions in one sentence, • Vocabulary- Write correct naming words under each picture, Write the names of the given things in a park. • Grammar-Use of One and Many& This is... and That is...-Fill in the blank with This is and That is • Listening skill- Listen to a story and mark the sentences as true or false. • Speaking skill-Talk to your friend/ neighbor about going to a park and talk about the given things. • Writing-(Thank you note) Write a Thank you note to your uncle who has sent you a big picture book. 	<u>Speaking activity-</u> “work in pairs” MCB (page 51)

	5	28-31	4	6	Grammar Ch – 12 , 23 Doing words; Opposites	Circle the doing words, look at the picture and write the doing words; Fill in the blanks, match the following.	SEA Activity- Show and Tell.
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)	REVISION			
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	Checking previous knowledge	Oral Question -Answer session.	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Course book: Ch-7 Bits of Paper (Poem) Work book Ch-7 Bits of Paper (Poem) Creative writing	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vocabulary- Write words which mean the opposite of these words. Activity- Draw and colour a picture of your favourite plant, tree, or flower. Picture composition	Activity: warm up- look at the pictures. Then answer the questions.(page no-61) Activity: colour the picture(course book page no:63)

	2	9-13	5	7	Course book: Ch-8 On the Way to School	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans.	Activity: warm up- Match the words with the pictures. (page no-64)
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2	Work book Ch-8 On the Way to School	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions in one sentence. • Vocabulary- Match the people with the places they work in. • Grammar- Pronouns- Underline the pronoun in each sentence. • Listening skill- Listen to a passage and mark the sentences as true or false. • Speaking skill-Tell your friend the things about yourself. • Writing skill- Fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. 	Speaking activity: look at the picture of a friendly monster.(page no-72)
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Grammar Ch - 13 Am, Is, Are	Fill in the blanks.	SEA Activity (Project 2) - Survey (page 74 of course book)

	2	6-10	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 14 , 15 Am, Is, Are, and Doing words; Has, Have	Add –ing to the doing words, complete the sentences, look at the picture and write doing word + ing.	
	3	13-17	4	6	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-15 Has, Have (Contd.) <u>Course book:</u> Ch-9 Sheebu, the Sheep	Choose the correct option, complete the sentences. Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises.	<u>Warm up Activity-</u> Work in pairs (course book page 75)
	4	20-24	5	7	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-9 Sheebu, the Sheep (Contd.) <u>Creative writing</u> <u>Work book</u> Ch-9 Sheebu, the Sheep	New words, make sentences, exercises and Ques/Ans. <u>Letter writing (Informal letter PAGE NO:82)</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, answer the questions in one sentence each. • Vocabulary- Comparisons- Complete the comparisons with the words given in the box. 	

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grammar – Have got and Has got- Fill in each blank with have got / has got. • Listening skill- Listen to a passage and choose the correct option. • Speaking skill-Tell your friend/ brother/ sister whom you like better in the story you read- the lion or the mouse. Give reason for your liking. 	
					<u>Picture composition</u>	<u>Look at the picture and answer the questions.</u>	
	5	27-30	3	3	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-10 White Lily (Poem) <u>Work book</u> Ch-10 White Lily (Poem)	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans Vocabulary- Look at the picture and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box.	ACTIVITY: warm up- colour the picture of flowers.(page no- 83) <u>Activity-</u> Make a dry- leaf craft(page 44)
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	<u>Grammar:</u> Ch-16 Was, Were, Had	Complete the sentences, underline the correct word to complete the sentences..	
	2	4-8	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-17 Will	Fill in the blanks with “will” and the doing words , complete the sentences using doing words.	

	3	11-15	5	REVISION		
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)		
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)						
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	<u>Grammar:</u> Ch - 20 , 21 In, On, Under, Behind, Near; And, Or	<u>Speaking Activity-</u> Look at the picture, and talk to your friend about it. (page 48)
	4	22-26	4	6	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-11 The Red Raincoat	<u>Warm up activity-</u> Course book page 87.
	5	29-31	3	3	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-11 The Red Raincoat (Contd.) <u>Work book</u> Ch-11:The Red Raincoat.	New words, make sentences and Ques/Ans. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions in one sentence. • Vocabulary- Write the words in the correct columns. • Grammar- Punctuation- Use capital letters and full stops, Put commas in the right places. • Listening skill-Listen to Preeti talk about her favourite season and fill in the blanks with the correct words.

					Creative writing:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Speaking skill- Look at the picture, and talk to your friend about it. <p>What would you like to eat and drink on a rainy day? Write four sentences about it.</p>	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-19 Sentences and Questions.	Identify the sentences starts with a capital letter and ends with full stop, add question mark or a full stop at the end of the sentences.	
	2	5-9	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-18 Capital Letter, Comma , Full Stop. <u>Creative writing.</u> <u>Course book:</u> Ch-12 Clouds (Poem) <u>Work book</u> Ch-12 Clouds (Poem)	Rewrite the sentences using capital letters and full stops, rewrite the sentences using commas. My Best Friend OR My Favourite Fruit”. Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans and appreciation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vocabulary- Rhyming words- Write rhyming words for the words, Write names of the parts of the face. 	Poem Recitation Activity : use the shapes given to draw a face in the big circle(work book page no:50) Activity : draw the given instructions and colour them.(page no-97)

					Picture description.	Look at the picture and describe in four sentences(page no-107 of course book	Activity: Use the shape given to draw a face in the big circle(WB PAGE NO- 50)
	3	12-16	5	7	<p><u>Course book</u></p> <p>Ch-13</p> <p>The Crane and the Crab.</p> <p><u>Work book</u></p> <p>Ch-13: The Crane and the Crab.</p> <p>Creative writing:</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer to the questions in one sentence. • Vocabulary- Fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. • Grammar- Place words- Fill in each blank with the correct place word and choose the words from brackets. • Speaking skill- Tell a family member what you like about your neighbourhood. Give reasons. <p>Write four sentences describing any one picture that you coloured in the listening exercise.(work book page no: 54)</p>	<p><u>SEA Activity-</u></p> <p>Listen and colour the picture.</p> <p>(MCB page 106)</p> <p>Activity: Listen to the instructions, and colour the pictures.(WB PAGE NO-53)</p>

	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24					
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –II SUB: ENGLISH
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



English Alive 2 (Main Course Book- MCB)

English Alive 2 (Workbook- WB)

Collins English Grammar and Composition 2

Publisher: Harper Collins

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-1 Words and sentences	Unjumble the words, match the words with the pictures, look at the pictures, read the clues and fill in the blanks, colour the box blue if it is a sentence, put a full stop (.) if it is a sentence, put a question mark (?) if it is a question.	Unjumble the words and match them with the pictures.
	2	10-13	4	6	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-2 , 3 Naming Words; Common names and Special names	Look at the pictures and write their names in the given columns- people/places/ animals/things, underline the naming words, circle the naming words, look at the picture and write a sentence about what they are; circle the odd one out, underline the naming words and write under the columns- common names/special names, find the naming words in the word grid.	Crossword puzzle, Mother's Day Card
	3	17-21	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-4 , 6 , 7 Singular and Plural Naming words; Countable and	Look at the naming words and match the words with the pictures, add –s/ -es/ -ves/ -ies to form the plural forms, fill in the blanks with the correct form, correct the mistakes and rewrite the sentences; look at the pictures and write the correct number	<u>Activity-</u> Match the naming words with the pictures.

					Uncountable Naming words; Naming Words for Belonging	for the naming words you can count or write some for the ones you cannot count, underline the naming words and write CC for countable nouns and UC for uncountable nouns; add 's after the special naming words that show belonging.	<u>Activity-</u> Find out how many benches are there in your classroom.
	4	24-28	5	7	<u>Creative writing</u> <u>Course book</u> Ch-1 Aim High to the Sky (Poem) <u>Work Book</u> Ch-1 Aim High to the Sky (Poem)	<u>Sentence Writing-</u> Write five sentences on – My School, My Best Friend Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans Vocabulary: Rhyming Words Underline the two words that rhyme with each other, choose the rhyming words.	What do you wish to become when you grow? Draw it. <u>Activity-</u> Colour the picture according to the given key and find out which animal it is.
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 4 Hello! Hello! (Poem) <u>Work Book</u> Ch- 4 Hello! Hello!	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans. Put the jumbled letters in the correct order to spell the names of the animals, fill in the	<u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Help the frog reach his friend sitting on the lily-pads in the pond. <u>Writing skills</u>

					(Poem)	blanks with the correct words given in the box.	If you had a choice to be friends with an animal, which animal would it be? Why? <u>Activity-</u> Make your own paper boat.
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 2 Under My Bed <u>Work Book</u> Ch- 2 Under My Bed	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poem comprehension, Vocabulary - Words that express feelings, Grammar – fill in the blanks with suitable naming words, circle the common nouns and underline the proper nouns, and Punctuation – use full stops, commas and capital letters wherever required and then rewrite the sentences. Listening and speaking – listen to a story and number the sentences in the correct order. 	<u>Activity-</u> Find out the pictures, of what you can see, from the given pictures. Poem Recitation

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Writing – complete the sentences about yourself. 	
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
	1	PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)					
JULY-23	2	10-14	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-5 He or She <u>Creative writing</u> <u>Course book</u> Ch- 3 No Smiles Today	Write the male or female naming words, underline the male naming words and circle the female naming words. <u>Paragraph writing</u> – My Favourite Book, My Favourite Food Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises.	<u>Speaking activity-</u> Have you ever lost your tooth? Talk to your partner and tell him/her about: - What you did with your tooth? - What would you like to do when you lose your next tooth?
	3	17-21	5	7	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 3 No Smiles Today (CONTD)	New words, make sentences and Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension, • Vocabulary – write the plural forms of the naming words, fill in the blanks with the correct form of the 	<u>Writing Activity-</u> Paste your favourite family photograph and complete the sentences.

					<p><u>Work Book</u></p> <p>Ch- 3</p> <p>No Smiles Today</p>	<p>naming words, put the words in alphabetical order</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grammar – write S for sentences and Q for questions, complete the sentence with the correct pronoun • Listening – listen to the passage and fill in the blanks • Speaking – describe an event (birthday party/ celebration of a festival) where you had a lot of fun 	
4	24-28	5	7	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch- 8 , 9</p> <p>Describing words;</p> <p>Comparisons</p>	<p>Fill in the blanks with suitable describing words, read the sentences and write the describing words and the nouns they describe, read the story and circle the describing words; circle the correct words, fill in the blanks by adding –er.</p>	<p><u>Warm-up activity-</u> Colour the pictures and write the names of the colours used in them.</p> <p><u>Writing activity-</u></p> <p>Write three sentences using the describing words and add naming words of your own.</p> <p><u>Activity-</u></p> <p>Show and tell</p>	

	5	31	1	1	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 5 Goodnight,Tinku!	Introduction, loud reading	<u>Activity-</u> Look at the pictures, write its names and write them in the given circle depending on when they can be seen- during the night, during the day, both during the day and the night.
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	<u>MCB</u> Ch- 5 Goodnight,Tinku! (CONTD) <u>Work Book</u> Ch- 5 Goodnight,Tinku!	Loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension ● Vocabulary- fill in the blanks with the correct sound word from the box ● Grammar – underline describing words, fill in the blanks with the correct describing words, fill in the blanks with a or an 	<u>Writing skills</u> Write a few lines about a person you love very much. <u>Writing Activity-</u> Look at the picture and write a few lines to describe it.

					<p><u>Creative writing</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening – listen to a passage and mark the sentences as true (T) or false (F) • Speaking – speak for one minute on any of the given topics – what I like to eat most, what I did on my last birthday, three funny things about my family, my three favourite animals, what I like to do most with my family <p>Sentence writing – Look at the picture and write a few lines describing it.</p>	<p><u>SEA Project 1-</u> Creatures of the Night (Page 53 of Course book)</p>
2	7-11	5	5	<p><u>Grammar</u> Ch- 10 , 11 , 12 I, We, You, He, She, It, They; Me, Us, You, Him, Her, It, Them; My, Your, His</p>	<p>Fill in the blanks with the correct word (I, we, you, he, she, it or they) ; match the sentences with the pictures, look at the underlined words and fill in the blanks with the correct words.</p>	<p><u>Activity-</u> Read the conversation and write the word instead of a person.</p>
3	14-18	4	6	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 6 The Cow (Poem)</p>	<p>Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans, Words that imitate their sound.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocabulary – rearrange the letters in each word to spell the word whose meaning is given in 	<p><u>Warm-up activity-</u> What do these farm animals give us? Trace and find out.</p>

					<u>Work Book</u> Ch- 6 The Cow (Poem)	brackets, fill in the blanks with correct sound words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complete the story. 	<u>Activity-</u> Solve the sums, then look at the colour key and colour the picture. <u>Activity-</u> Look at the pictures and fill in the blanks.
4	21-25	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 13 A, An, The	Look at the pictures and write the names of the objects with a or an, fill in the blanks with a, an or the.	<u>Activity-</u> Read the naming words, then circle the words starting with vowels and underline the words starting with consonants.	
5	28-31	4	6	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 8 How Many Seconds in a Minute? (Poem) <u>Work Book</u> Ch- 8	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocabulary – fill in the blanks with the correct action words, look at the pictures and circle the action words and then also number the activities in the order of your daily routine. 	<u>Warm-up</u> <u>Activity-</u> Look at the time and draw hand on the clocks. <u>Activity-</u> Make a clock using a paper plate. (Page 72 of Course book)	

					How Many Seconds in a Minute? (Poem)		<u>Activity-</u> Word search
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)				
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 7 Tyltyl's Adventure	Introduction, loud reading and explanation.	<u>Activity:</u> Fill in the blanks with the name of the movements for each of the animals.
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 7 Tyltyl's Adventure (CONTD)	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans, Exercise on words with two or more meanings, Position words.	<u>Writing activity-</u> Think of any animal and complete the story. (Page 67 of Course book)

	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 27 Words with the Same meaning	Look at the underlined word in the given sentences and write words with a similar meaning.	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 9 Piklu and the Mynah	Introduction, loud reading, explanation.	<u>Activity-</u> Look at the set A and B carefully and share the thoughts/ reasons of liking them.
	2	6-10	5	7	<u>Course book</u> Ch- 9 Piklu and the Mynah (CONTD) <u>Work Book</u> Ch- 9 Piklu and the Mynah	Loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension • Vocabulary – circle the words in brackets that mean the same, sometime we give feelings to the things, read the sentences and write the meaning of each • Grammar – fill in the blanks with the correct options from brackets (Simple Present), look at the 	<u>Activity (Speaking)-</u> Show and Tell What kind of a world do you want to live? <u>Story Writing-</u> Look at the picture and

						<p>pictures and complete the sentences using the Present Continuous Tense</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening – listen to a passage and then number the sentences in the correct order • Speaking – look at the people and things around you and describe the activities to a friend or a family member 	<p>write a short story in about ten sentences.</p> <p><u>SEA Project 2</u></p> <p>Birdy Booklet</p> <p>(Page 83 of course book)</p>
	3	13-17	4	6	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch- 14 , 15 , 19</p> <p>Doing words;</p> <p>Is, Are, Am;</p> <p>Is, Are, Am and</p> <p>Doing Words + ing</p>	<p>Look at the pictures and fill in the blanks with the correct doing words, underline the doing words, fill in the blanks with the doing words in the box, underline the doing words in the story, fill in the blanks using is/am/are, tick the correct sentences, match the words in column A with column B, fill in the blanks with the _ing forms of the doing words, fill in the blanks with is, am, are and the –ing form of doing words, complete the sentences with the naming words of your choice.</p>	<p><u>Activity-</u></p> <p>Word Grid,</p> <p>Circle all the –</p> <p>ing words in the</p> <p>story</p>
	4	20-24	5	7	<p><u>Course book</u></p> <p>Ch- 10</p> <p>The Water Seed</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, make sentences and Ques/Ans, compound words, Simple exercises on Past and Past Continuous tense.</p>	<p><u>Warm-up</u></p> <p><u>Activity-</u></p> <p>Unscramble the</p> <p>words to</p>

					<p><u>Creative writing</u></p> <p><u>Work Book</u></p> <p>Ch- 10</p> <p>The Water Seed</p> <p><u>Creative writing</u></p>	<p>Acrostic Poem</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension ● Vocabulary – look at the pictures, their words, match the words in the two columns and form compound words ● Grammar – add –ed or –d to change the action words into the simple past, rewrite the sentence to change the action word into its simple past tense form, read the story and rewrite it using the simple past and past continuous tenses ● Listening – listen to some questions and write their answers ● Speaking – describe what you did last Sunday? <p>Story Writing- meeting an alien.</p> <p>Paragraph Writing- ‘Importance of water’</p>	<p>discover the sources of water.</p> <p>Spellathon</p> <p><u>Writing Activity-</u></p> <p>Follow the steps and write a ten-line story about meeting an alien.</p>
	5	27-30	3	3	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch- 16 , 17</p>	<p>Fill in the blanks with has or have, tick the correct words, fill in the blanks with has, have or had; fill in the blanks with was or</p>	<p><u>Activity-</u> Read the sentences and circle the things that belong to Betty</p>

					Has, Have, Had; Was, Were	were, rewrite the sentences correctly using was or were.	and the doing words which show what Ela did yesterday.
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 18 Go, Goes, Do, Does	Fill in the blanks using go or goes, fill in the blanks using do or does, write about your daily routine.	<u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Underline the doing words that tell us what the children do.
	2	4-8	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 20 , 21 The Past and the Present; It Will Happen Tomorrow	Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the doing words, rewrite the story using the correct form of the given doing words; fill in the blanks with will and the doing words.	<u>Activity-</u> Circle the doing words according to tense mentioned.
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 24 , 25 In, Into, On, At, Behind, Under,	Fill in the blanks with the correct option, look at the picture and fill in the blanks, fill in the blanks with the suitable words; fill in the blanks using and/or, join the sentences using and/or/but.	<u>Activity-</u> Circle the words which show where someone or

FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 22 Short Forms	Rewrite the sentences using the short forms of the underlined words.	
	2	5-9	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 23 Capital Letters and Punctuation <u>Course book</u> Ch-12 The Kite (Poem)	Rewrite the sentences using capital letters, full stops and question marks, correct the mistakes in the sentences and rewrite them. Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, book exercises, find words in the word grid.	<u>Activity-</u> Have you ever wondered how the world looks from top? Unscramble the words and identify the pictures.
	3	12-16	5	7	<u>MCB</u> Ch-12 The Kite (Poem) (CONTD) <u>Work Book</u> Ch-12 The Kite	New words, make sentences and Ques/Ans Change the first letter of each word to make a word that matches the picture, the words missing in the clues are there in the word grid, find them. Reading and understanding of the lesson.	<u>Activity-</u> To make a paper boat. <u>SEA Project</u> Make a travel journal entry. (Page 119 of Course book) <u>Writing skills</u>

				<p>(Poem)</p> <p><u>Course book</u></p> <p>Ch-13</p> <p>Travelling to Assam</p> <p>(PROJECT)</p>	<p>Imagine you are going on a holiday and must pack your bag. Make a list of the things you will need if you were going to a beach.</p>
	4	19-23	5	REVISION	
	5	26-29	4		
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)		
	3	11-15			
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)		
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK		



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –III SUB: ENGLISH
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



English Alive 3 (Main Course Book- MCB)

English Alive 3 (Workbook- WB)

English Alive 3 (Literature Reader- LR)

Collins English Grammar and Composition 3

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-1 The Sentence	Sentence – Tick the group of words which are sentences, Rewrite the groups of words correctly to make meaningful sentences.	
	2	10-13	4	6	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-2 , 7 Questions; The Subject and the Predicate <u>Lit. Reader</u> Ch-1 Ice cream Man (Poem)	Questions- Tick the questions and circle the sentences., Making questions- Make questions by changing the position of the underlined words, Rearrange the words to make questions, Change the place of the underlined words to make questions. Recitation and explanation of Poem , Reference to the context(comprehension and vocabulary based exercises). Simile – figure of speech- Fill in the blanks to complete the similes or comparison of your own choice .	Complete the sentences to create a story.

3	17-21	5	7	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch-3 , Ch-4 ,Ch- 5 , Ch-6</p> <p>Common, Proper, Collective; Nouns: Number; Nouns: Gender; Nouns: Belonging</p>	<p>Nouns – Circle the nouns in the sentences.</p> <p>Common and Proper Nouns- Circle the words that are not common nouns, Pick out the proper nouns and the common nouns, Match the common nouns with proper nouns.</p> <p>Collective nouns- Fill in the blanks using suitable nouns, Choose the correct collective nouns to complete the sentences.</p> <p>Material nouns- Underline the nouns and mention whether these are material, collective or common nouns.</p> <p>Countable and Uncountable nouns- Underline the nouns and write whether they are countable or uncountable, Write the plural forms of the underlined nouns, Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the given nouns.</p> <p>Gender- Write the words in the box in the correct columns, Write the masculine and feminine gender of the nouns, Underline the nouns in the sentences.</p> <p>Belonging- Rewrite the expressions usins “s”, Rewrite the sentences using ‘s to show possession, Change the underlined words to nouns with’s or’ .</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY-</u></p> <p>Game -Name, Place, Animal, Thing</p>
---	-------	---	---	---	--	---

4	24-28	5	7	<p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch – 1</p> <p>Limericks</p> <p>(Poem)</p> <p><u>Work book:</u></p> <p>Ch – 1</p> <p>Limericks</p> <p>(Poem)</p> <p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch-2</p> <p>Birbal Identifies the Thief</p>	<p>Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Vocabulary- Fill in the crossword by using the clues given, Write three rhyming words for each word, Complete the limerick using the words given in the box, Write a poem with four or six lines on any topic. ● Activity- Unscramble the words in brackets to answer the riddles given. <p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation</p>	<p>Riddles</p> <p>Crossword- Vocabulary building</p> <p>Listening Activity</p>	

MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	<p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch-2</p> <p>Birbal Identifies the Thief.</p> <p><u>Work Book:</u></p> <p>Ch-2</p> <p>Birbal Identifies the Thief</p>	<p>Book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions. ● Vocabulary- Singular and Plural- Fill in the blanks with the correct plural form of the words in the brackets, Write the singular form of each underline word: Countable and Uncountable nouns- Use a, an, some, any, to fill in each blank, Underline the nouns in the sentences. ● Grammar- Common nouns and Proper nouns- Match the parts of sentences to make complete sentences, Write the sentences you formed in the above exercise: collective nouns- Fill in the blanks with the correct collective nouns from brackets, Match the common nouns with their correct collective nouns, Write the words you matched in the previous exercise. ● Listening skill- Read through the information given and listen to the teacher to fill in the blanks with correct words from the brackets. 	<p>Writing Activity –Complete the story (Page 27)</p> <p>Writing Activity -Page 19</p>
--------	---	-----	---	---	--	---	--

					<u>Creative writing</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Speaking skill- Speak about what you want to when you grow up. 	
						<u>Paragraph Writing</u>	
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch - 8 , Ch-9 Adjectives; Adjectives- Degrees of Comparison <u>Lit. Reader</u> Ch-2 The Miller, his Son, and their Donkey	Adjectives- Match the adjectives with the appropriate nouns, Fill in the blanks with the given adjective, Circle all the adjectives in the sentences. Rules for comparing adjectives- Complete the table using the correct forms of the adjectives, Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the adjectives, Fill in the blanks with the correct adjectives. Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context.	Describe yourself in one word <u>ACTIVITY</u> Word Grid
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)							
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-3 The Brave Tailor	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans	

Work Book:**Ch-3****The Brave Tailor**

- **Reading comprehension-Choose the correct option, Read the lines from the poem and answer the questions, Write the words that rhyme with blue in the poem.**
- **Vocabulary- Word pairs- Complete the words pairs; Spelling- Write the correct –ing and –ed forms of the words.**
- **Dictionary skills- Alphabetical order- Place the following months of the year in alphabetical order.**
- **Grammar- Capital letter- Rewrite the sentences using capital letters wherever necessary; Comma and Full stop- Read the sentences and insert commas wherever necessary, Rewrite the sentences using capital letters, commas, and full stops.**
- **Listening skill- Listen to a short story and put the sentences in the correct order.**

Speaking skill- Interview your parents.

3

17-21

5

7

Creative writing

Invitation writing.

Grammar

					<p>Ch – 23 Punctuation.</p> <p><u>Course book:</u> Ch – 4 Wind on the Hill (Poem) <u>Work Book:</u> Ch – 4 Wind on the Hill (Poem)</p>	<p>Punctuation marks- Rewrite the sentences after adding commas at the right places, Rewrite the sentences using the necessary punctuation marks.</p> <p>Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vocabulary- Simile- Read the sentences and fill in the blanks using similes for the words in brackets. 	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Paper Windmill.</p> <p>Activity: Bird craft(WB PAGE NO-28)</p>
4	24-28	5	7	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch – 10 Pronouns.</p> <p><u>Course book:</u> Ch-5 Sniffles the Crocodile and Punch the Butterfly.</p>	<p>Write the correct pronouns for the given nouns, Fill in the blanks with suitable pronouns, Replace the underlined nouns with pronouns and then rewrite the sentences.</p> <p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans</p>	<p>Crossword</p>	

					<p><u>Work book:</u></p> <p>Ch-5</p> <p>Sniffles the Crocodile and Punch the Butterfly</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension- the correct option, Answer the questions. ● Vocabulary- Singular and Plural nouns- Fill in the blanks with the correct singular and plural words, Choose the correct singular or plural noun and fill in the blanks; Compound words- Make compound words by combining the most suitable word from each set with the first word of that set. ● Grammar- Question mark and Exclamation mark- Read the sentences and insert the question marks and exclamation marks; Possessive pronouns- Fill in the blanks with the correct possessive pronouns; Order of adjectives- Place the adjectives given in brackets in the correct order. ● Speaking skill- What is your favourite bird or animal? <p>Writing skill- Write ten-line paragraph about your pet.</p>	
	5	31	1	1	<u>Creative writing</u>	<u>Letter Writing (Formal)</u>	Listening Activity Workbook Pg 35
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch - 3 The Jungle Book	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context.	

					<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch – 4 If I Knew (Poem)	Recitation and explanation of poem, appreciation, exercises(comprehension and vocabulary) and Reference to Context.	
2	7-11	5	7		<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 11 , Ch-12, Ch- 13 ,Ch- 14 A, an, the; Verbs; Am, Is, Are; Was, Were	Articles- Use a or an, Fill in the blanks with a or an, Fill in the blanks with a, an or the. Verbs- Circle the verbs in the sentences, Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box. Am, Is, Are- Fill in the blanks with is ,am ,or are, Fill in the blanks with the correct options. Was, Were- Fill in the blanks with was or were, Fill in the blanks with is, am, was or were.	Enactment Activity
3	14-18	4	6		<u>Course book:</u> Ch - 6 The Water Cycle (Poem) <u>Work book:</u> Ch - 6 The Water Cycle (Poem)	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises. Vocabulary- Suffix- Write the opposites of the words by adding suitable suffixes, Fill in the blanks with the correct suffixes from brackets.	Word search related to Water. Activity Pg 37(WB)

	4	21-25	5	7	<u>Lit .Reader</u> Ch – 5 Love <u>Course book:</u> Ch – 7 The Story of Little Sadako	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context. Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans	Origami activity
	5	28-31	4	6	<u>Work book:</u> Ch – 7 The Story of Little Sadako <u>Grammar</u> Ch – 15 Has, Have, Had	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading Comprehension-Choose the correct option, Answer the questions. ● Vocabulary- Words with ie and ei, Fill in the blanks with the correct spellings of the words given in brackets. ● Grammar- Simple present tense- Fill in the blanks with the simple present tense form of the verbs in brackets; Present continuous tense- Fill in the blanks with the correct present continuous form of the verbs given in brackets. <p>Fill in the blanks with have, has or had, Rewrite the sentences correctly.</p>	Listening and speaking Activity(WB PAGE NO-41 AND 42)

SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION
	2	4-8	5(3)	

		3	11-15	5	REVISION			
		4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
		5	29	1	1	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 20 Conjunction	Underline the conjunctions in the sentences, Fill in the blanks using and, or, but, or because, Join the sentences with suitable conjunctions.	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-8 A Letter to Grown-Ups (Poem)	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.	<u>Project-</u> Making the world a better place (Page 71 MCB)	
	2	9-13	5	7	<u>Work book:</u> Ch-8 A Letter to Grown-Ups (Poem) <u>Grammar</u> Ch-16, Ch-17 The simple present and present continuous tenses; The simple past tense.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vocabulary- Find the given environment related words in the grid, Look at the picture and write the words or phrases that come to your mind while looking at them. <p>Simple present tense- Complete the sentences using the simple present tense of the given verbs, Choose the correct verbs to complete the sentences.</p> <p>Present continuous tense- Fill in the blanks using the present continuous tense of the given verbs, Rewrite the sentences using the present continuous tense of the verbs, Rewrite the sentences using the simple present tense of the verbs.</p> <p>Simple past tense- Fill in the blanks with the simple past tense of the given verbs,</p>	<u>Activity:</u> Make a list of "Rhyming words." (page 45)	

						Rewrite the sentences using the simple past tense.	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2		<u>Course book:</u> Ch-9 Peter Saves Wendy	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	<u>Work book:</u> Ch-9 Peter Saves Wendy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions. • Vocabulary-Prefix- Use dis- or un- with the words in brackets to fill in the blanks. • Grammar- Verbs- Look at the pictures and fill in the blanks with suitable verbs; Simple past tense- Fill in the blanks with the past form of the verbs given in the brackets. • Listening skill- Listen to the telephonic conversation between Sanaya's sister and Sam and mark the sentences as true or false. • Speaking skill- Role play with your friend. 	

					<u>Creative writing</u>	Notice writing	
	2	6-10	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-18 The simple future tense. <u>Course book:</u> Ch- 10 Marco Polo	Complete the passage using the given words. Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences.	
	3	13-17	4	6	<u>Course book:</u> Ch- 10 Marco Polo (Contd.) <u>Work book</u> Ch-10 Marco Polo	Ques/Ans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension- Mark the sentences as true or false, Answer the questions. ● Vocabulary- Write the correct spellings in the blanks next to them. ● Grammar- Preposition of place- Look at the picture and fill n the blanks with the correct prepositions of place; Preposition of movement- Fill n the blanks with the correct preposition from brackets, Fill in 	<u>Activity - Project-3</u> (page 92) <u>Speaking activity:</u> Work book page no- 56

						<p>the blanks with can or can't, Fill in the blanks with must or musn't.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening skill- Listen to the instruction of airhostess and fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box. • Writing skill- write down four ways you can help your mother when she suffers from headache while travelling. 	
	4	20-24	5	7	<p><u>Grammar :</u></p> <p>Ch-24</p> <p>Grammar on the Go.</p> <p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch-11</p> <p>On the Water (Poem)</p> <p><u>Work book</u></p> <p>Ch-11</p> <p>On the Water (Poem)</p>	<p>Choose the correct word in each pair to complete the sentences, Identify the misspelt words and write the correct words in space given.</p> <p>Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.</p> <p>Vocabulary- Fill in the blanks with the antonym of the underlined words, Fill in the blanks with the help of the pictures clues.</p>	<p><u>Activity-</u></p> <p>Colour the Picture (page 96)</p> <p><u>Activity:</u></p> <p>Where did you go on your last vacation? What was the most memorable thing you saw there?</p>

	5	27-30	3	3	<u>Grammar</u> Ch- 25 , Ch-26 Opposites; Words: A Mixed Bag	Opposites- Add the prefix un- to the words, Add the prefixes in- or im- to the words, Rewrite the sentences using the opposites of the underlined words. Words which mean the same- Match the words in column A with that mean the same in column b. What type they called?- Read the description and write what they are called.	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	<u>Lit. Reader</u> Ch- 8 A Good Play (Poem)	Recitation and explanation of poem, reading to context.	Poem Recitation.
	2	4-8	5	7	<u>Course book</u> Ch – 12 The Mouse Maiden. <u>Work book</u> Ch-12 The Mouse Maiden	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions. ● Vocabulary- Sound words-Fill in the blanks with the correct sound words in brackets. ● Grammar- Conjunctions- Fill in the blanks with the correct conjunctions from brackets. 	<u>Activity-</u> Work in groups- Making greeting cards. (page 107)

					<u>Creative writing</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverb of manner- Fill in the blanks with correct adverbs of manner from the words in brackets. • Listening skill- Listen to the passage and fill in the blanks. • Speaking skills- Homographs- Underline the homographs in the sentences and say them out loud, Sing the given poem to your mother or father. 	
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	<u>Lit. Reader</u> Ch- 7 The Gift of Magi. <u>Course book:</u> Ch- 13 The Selfish Giant	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context, explanation and exercises(comprehension and vocabulary). Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.	<u>Speaking Activity:</u> Speak about a special gift received by you.
	4	22-26	4	6	<u>Work book:</u> Ch-13 The Selfish Giant	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Choose the correct option, Answer the questions. • Vocabulary- Synonyms-Choose the correct synonym for the given words; Anagrams- Fill in the blanks 	<u>Speaking activity-</u> Character Sketch.

					<u>Creative writing</u>	<p>to make anagrams for the given words.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Grammar- Do/Does/Did- Rearrange the following words to form questions. ● Listening skill- Listen to the paragraph and arrange the sentences in the correct order. ● Speaking skill- Request your teacher to allow you to leave early for a family function. <p>Character Sketch (page 119)</p>	<p><u>Writing activity:</u></p> <p>Dialogue writing(WB PAGE NO-68)</p>
	5	29-31	3	3	<p><u>Lit Reader</u></p> <p>Ch- 6 The Rooks (Poem)</p> <p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch-19 Adverbs</p>	<p>Recitation and explanation of poem, Reference to context.</p> <p>Adverbs- Underline the adverbs in sentences, Form adverbs by adding-ly or – ily to the adjectives in the box.</p> <p>Adverb of manner- Choose the correct adverbs of manner to fill in the blanks.</p>	<p>Pleasure of Reading(using library skill)</p> <p><u>Speaking Skills-</u> Review of the book.</p>
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch-19 Adverbs</p>	<p>Underline the adverb of time, Fill in the blanks using adverbs of place from the box, Write whether the underlined words are adverbs of manner, place or time.</p>	<p>Make a list of adverbs from the given passage. (work in pairs)</p>
	2	5-9	5	7	<p><u>Lit Reader</u></p> <p>Ch-9</p>		<p>Role Play.</p>

					The Town Musicians of Bremen. <u>Creative writing</u>	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context, explanation and exercises. Dialogue writing for Role Play (seeking permission) work book page no-68.	
	3	12-16	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 21 ,Ch- 22 Prepositions; Interjections.	Preposition- Look at the pictures and complete the sentences, Fill in the blanks with the correct prepositions. Interjections- Circle the interjections in the sentences and then rewrite.	Collage making
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24					
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –IV SUB: ENGLISH
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



English Alive 4 (Main Course Book- MCB)

English Alive 4 (Workbook- WB)

English Alive 4 (Literature Reader- LR)

Collins English Grammar and Composition 4

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 1 Nouns: Revision	Circle the noun in the given sentences, identify the nouns and sort them into the correct categories.	<u>ACTIVITY</u> Game-Name, Place, Animal, Thing
	2	10-13	4	6	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 Common, Proper and Abstract Nouns; Collective Nouns; Countable and Uncountable Nouns; Nouns: Gender	Write whether the given words are common or proper nouns, circle the proper nouns and underline the common nouns, circle the abstract nouns, underline the abstract nouns, fill in the blanks with the abstract nouns; complete the crossword, tick the collective nouns and cross the wrong ones and write the correct answers, fill in the blanks; write C for countable noun and UC for uncountable noun, fill in the blanks, write S if the noun is singular and P if the noun is plural, change the underlined nouns to their plural forms and rewrite the sentences, fill in the blanks with the correct form of the nouns; write the given masculine/feminine/common/neuter nouns in the correct boxes, rewrite the	<u>Warm-up activity-</u> Write the correct nouns for each type using the words from the box. Read the passage and circle the nouns which talk about a group of animals together.

						sentences after changing the gender of the underlined nouns, replace the underlined nouns with nouns of common gender, look at the picture and write all the nouns you see in the correct columns.	
3	17-21	5	7	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch-1 I am Late for school (Poem)</p> <p><u>Work Book</u> Ch-1 I am Late for school (Poem)</p> <p><u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-1 The Dentist and the Crocodile (Poem)</p>	<p>Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation and explanation and book exercises.</p> <p>Vocabulary: Rhyming Words Write three rhyming words for each word, write two tongue twisters.</p> <p>Recitation, explanation of poem and reference to context.</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY-</u> Know more about your Friend <u>ACTIVITY</u> Tongue twisters, Prepare a menu for your school lunch for an entire week.</p>	
4	24-28	5	7	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch-2 Everything is Possible</p> <p><u>Work Book</u> Ch-2 Everything is Possible</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading Comprehension ● Vocabulary - form compound words, dictionary skills: there is a wrongly spelt word in each 	<p><u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Complete the graphic organizer, by writing about the things that make you happy. <u>LISTENING</u> <u>ACTIVITY</u></p>	

					<p><u>Grammar</u> Ch-6 Nouns: Possession</p>	<p>sentences, underline the word and write its correct spelling</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grammar – circle the correct article, fill in the blanks with the suitable article, fill in the blank with in/on/at • Listening – listen to a recipe for making tea and number the pictures in order • Speaking – look at the pictures. What do you think is happening in them? Narrate the story. • Writing – write the story of the life of Sachin Tendulkar, from the main events given in the sequence. <p>Rewrite the sentences using apostrophe (') or apostrophe s (’s) after the nouns, put apostrophes in the correct places and rewrite the phrases, rewrite the sentences. Explanation and exercises based on Possession.</p>	<p>How to make tea</p> <p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Making Poster & Writing Slogans on ‘Each One Teach One’</p> <p><u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Circle the words which show that something belongs to someone.</p>
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	<p><u>Grammar</u> Ch - 7 Subject and Predicate</p>	<p>Arrange the following groups of words to form sentences (use capital letter to begin and full stop/question mark to end), circle the subject and underline the predicate, match the subjects with the predicts to form meaningful</p>	<p><u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Tick the group of words that make sense.</p>

					<u>Creative writing</u> <u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-2 Black Beauty	sentences, tick the sentences where subject is understood. <u>Paragraph Writing</u> Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context.	<u>ACTIVITY</u> Guess What Complete the given sentences
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	<u>Course book</u> Ch-3 Shadow and Carly <u>WB</u> Ch-3 Shadow and Carly	Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension ● Vocabulary – fill in the blanks with the correct words to describe the friendship of Raj and Sameer, given are some eye idioms with their meanings: make sentences using idioms ● Grammar – circle the subject and underline the predicate, complete each sentence with suitable subject or predicate, rewrite the sentences using punctuation and capital letters wherever required ● Listening – listen to a lovely poem and fill in the blanks ● Speaking – make requests with sentences using the given words ● Writing – write an apology letter to your friend for not 	<u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Identify the pets shown and tick the pet you have and if you don't have tick on the pet you would like to adopt. <u>Role Play activity</u> Making request using could / Can / Would

						attending his/her birthday party due to the reason that you fell ill.	
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)							
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch - 17, 21, 23 Subject Verb Agreement; Kinds of Sentences; Punctuation	Underline the subjects in the given sentences : write S for singular or P for plural, fill in the blanks with is/am/are, has/have, was/were, rewrite the paragraph using the correct forms of the verbs; change the negative sentences to positive and positive sentences to negative, put the correct punctuation mark after each sentence and state its kind, form a yes/no question with Exercises based on Subject Verb Agreement; Kinds of Sentences-Assertive, Interrogative, Exclamatory, Imperative; Punctuation.	<u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Join the words in the columns to form sentences by adding is or are.
	3	17-21	5	7	<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-3 The Story of My Experiments with Truth <u>Course book</u> Ch-4 The Fox's Wedding (Poem) <u>WB</u> Ch-4	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context. Introduction, reciting with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.	<u>ACTIVITY</u> Thank you card

					The Fox's Wedding (Poem)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocabulary – fill in the blanks with the correct cardinal or ordinal numbers. 	
4	24-28	5	7	<p><u>Grammar</u> Ch – 8 , 9 Adjectives, Degrees of Comparison</p> <p><u>Creative Writing</u> Writing</p> <p><u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-4 Mr. Nobody(Poem)</p> <p><u>Course book</u> Ch-5 The Samurai and the Tea Warrior</p>	<p>Underline the adjectives, write suitable adjectives for the nouns, write suitable nouns for the adjectives, rewrite the sentences by adding a suitable adjective of quality, underline the adjectives in the given sentences and write whether they are adjectives of quality/quantity/number, choose the correct demonstrative adjectives, fill in the blanks with the type of adjectives mentioned; fill in the blanks with the correct degree of comparison for the given adjectives, circle the correct adjectives, complete the story with the correct form of the adjectives.</p> <p>Picture Composition Letter writing (Formal)</p> <p>Recitation, explanation of poem and Reference to Context.</p> <p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises.</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> 1. Describe a picture using adjectives 2. Let's compare: comparing two similar objects using degrees of comparison</p>	
5	31	1	1	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch-5 The Samurai and the Tea Warrior (Contd)</p>	<p>Book exercises</p>		

AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch-5 The Samurai and the Tea Warrior (Contd.) <u>WB</u> Ch-5 The Samurai and the Tea Warrior</p> <p><u>Creative Writing</u></p>	<p>New words Word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension • Vocabulary – the table lists three nouns for each adjective, circle the noun that does not form a collocation with the adjective • Grammar – rewrite the sentences replacing the underlined words with pronouns • Listening – listen to a short account of A.P.J. Abdul Kalam’s life and fill in the blanks • Speaking – spot the differences between the two pictures and describe them <p><u>Story sequencing</u> – look at the pictures as they tell a story but they are all jumbled up. Figure out their sequence, number them correctly, and write the story in your own words. (page 31 of WB)</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> (Speaking) Spot the difference and describe it.</p> <p><u>SEA Project 1-</u> Understanding culture and rituals. (Page 55 of Coursebook)</p>
	2	7-11	5	7	<p><u>Grammar</u> Ch-20 Prepositions</p>	<p>Underline the prepositions, fill in the blanks with in/on/at, look at the picture of a toy shelf and fill in the blanks with</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Match the columns, then arrange the</p>

					<p><u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-5 The Wind in the Willows</p>	<p>on/above/over/under/below/behind/in front of/near/between/among, fill in the blanks with the correct prepositions.</p> <p>Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context.</p>	<p>sentences to form a meaningful paragraph.</p>
3	14-18	4	6	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch-6 See it Through (Poem)</p> <p><u>WB</u> Ch-6 See it Through (Poem)</p>	<p>Introduction, reciting with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.</p> <p>Read the poem, underline the refrain in it and say what effect it creates in the poem.</p>	<p><u>Warm-up activity-</u> Imagine you are being constantly bullied by a classmate of yours. - What would you do? -How would you face the bully? <u>ACTIVITY</u> Acrostic poem</p>	
4	21-25	5	7	<p><u>Grammar</u> Ch – 11 , 19 Articles; Conjunctions</p> <p><u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-6 The Land of Nod (Poem)</p>	<p>Write a/an before the given nouns, fill in the blanks with a/an/the, fill in the blanks with the correct options, fill in the blanks with suitable articles to learn these easy recipes; fill in the blanks with the given conjunctions, join the sentences using the given conjunctions, fill in the blanks with the correct conjunctions, complete the letter from Minu to her brother, Manish about the Sports Day in her school.</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Read the conversation between Komal and her mother and circle all the words that come after a, an and the.</p>	

						Recitation, explanation of poem and Reference to Context.	
	5	28-31	4	6	Grammar Ch-10 Pronouns	Fill in the blanks with the given pronouns, rewrite the paragraph using personal pronouns, fill in the blanks with the correct pronouns, look at the underlined words and fill in the blanks with the correct possessive pronouns, rewrite the questions using pronouns instead of the underlined words.	Warm-up activity- Read about Renu's visit to the museum and underline the pronouns in the dialogue.
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)	REVISION			
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	Grammar Ch-12 Verbs	Circle the verbs in the given sentences, circle the main verbs and underline the helping verbs, Mini visited Jojo's farm over the weekend: complete Mini's description of what she saw on the farm using the verbs.	Warm-up Activity- Read about what Cuckoo, the toucan, does every day. Circle the words which tell you what Cuckoo does.
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Grammar Ch-13 , 14 , 15 Simple Present and Present Continuous Tenses ; Simple Past and Past	Fill in the blanks with the simple present tense of the given verbs, write questions to which the following sentences may be suitable answers, change the given sentences into simple present tense, fill in the blanks with the	Warm-up activity- Look at the given pictures and answer the questions in complete sentences.

					<p>Continuous Tenses ; Simple Future Tense</p> <p>simple present/present continuous form of the verbs, complete a girl's description of her school library by filling in the blanks with the correct forms of the verbs; Fill in the blanks with the simple past tense of the given verbs, write questions to which the following sentences may be suitable answers, fill in the blanks with the past continuous form of the verbs, underline the verbs and write S if it is simple past tense and PC if it is the past continuous tense, complete the story using the past continuous tense of the given verbs; Fill in the blanks with the simple future tense of the given verbs, change the given sentences into simple future tense, Mini's plans for her trip to Goa: complete the letter to her friend, Madhu by using the given details.</p>	
2	9-13	5	7	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 7 The Will</p> <p><u>WB</u> Ch - 7 The Will</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading Comprehension ● Vocabulary – add appropriate prefixes to form antonyms, dictionary skills: write the meanings of the words ● Grammar – look at the underlined words in the sentences and state whether 	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Character sketch (Adjectives for your favourite character)</p>

					<p>they are used as nouns/verbs, tick the correct sentence in each pair of sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening – listen to a girl about herself and mark the sentences as true (T) or false (F) • Speaking – Tanya and her friend, Ravi, are planning to go for a picnic. They are discussing the plan. Complete the dialogue and enact it with a friend. <p>Diary Entry (Page 40 of WB)</p> <p>Recitation, explanation of poem and Reference to Context.</p>		
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2	<p><u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-7 Pollyanna</p>	<p>Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context.</p>	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 8 The Cherry Tree (Part1)</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises.</p>	<p><u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Write the name of each stage of the given life cycle. What do you think is stage 6 in the</p>

							picture? What happens to a tree after it dies? ACTIVITY Planting a sapling at home and observe it.
	2	6-10	5	7	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 8 The Cherry Tree (Part1)</p> <p><u>WB</u> Ch - 8 The Cherry Tree (Part1)</p> <p><u>Creative Writing</u></p>	<p>Book exercises, New words Word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading Comprehension ● Vocabulary – add suitable suffixes to the nouns to form adjectives. ● Grammar – fill in the blanks with will/can, some/any ● Listening – listen to a recipe for making strawberry milkshake. Write the correct number against each step. ● Speaking – look at the apple tree, describe the tree in your own words <p>Report Writing (page 80 of Course book), (page 46 of WB)</p>	<p><u>Listening activity-</u> Your school is organizing activities to celebrate Environment Day. Listen to the announcement and complete the form.</p>
	3	13-17	4	6	<p><u>Grammar</u> Ch – 18 , 22 Adverbs; Interjections</p>	<p>Fill in the blanks with the given adverbs, fill in the blanks using adverbs formed by adding –ly to the given adjectives, underline the adverbs of place in sentences and circle the verbs that they modify, underline the</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> How game: Dumb charades</p>

						adverbs and circle the verbs that they describe, underline the adverbs of frequency and circle the verbs that they describe, fill in the blanks with the correct options, underline the adverbs and write whether they are positive, comparative or superlative degree, complete the note by using the phrases in the given box; choose the correct interjections for the given situations, match the interjections in column A with the appropriate sentences in column B, complete the sentences with appropriate interjections.	
	4	20-24	5	7	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 9 How the Leaves came down (Poem)</p> <p><u>WB</u> Ch- 9 How the Leaves came down (Poem)</p> <p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 10 The Cherry Tree (Part 2)</p>	<p>Introduction, reciting with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.</p> <p>Circle the antonym of each word, complete the Word Web on autumn.</p> <p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises.</p>	<p><u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Take a leaf walk in your school campus, collect four different types of leaves and write the details asked about them.</p> <p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Making a leaf family using fallen leaves.</p> <p><u>Warm-up Activity-</u> Find eight words related to trees and fruits from the grid.</p>
	5	27-30	3	3	<p><u>MCB</u> Ch- 10 The Cherry Tree (Part 2)</p>	<p>Book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p>	<p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Observation of tree planted: Discussion <u>SEA Activity-</u></p>

						Travelogue (page 94 of Course book)	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	<u>WB</u> Ch- 10 The Cherry Tree (Part 2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading Comprehension ● Vocabulary – look at the clues and choose correct proverbs and write their meanings ● Grammar – rearrange the jumbled words to form sentences with should/shouldn't, make a sentence using each verb with let me, make sentences using let's or let us with the verbs ● Listening – listen to the telephonic conversation and complete the form ● Speaking – imagine your school has announced an educational excursion, express how you feel and what you plan to do on the excursion ● Writing – Diary Entry on the memories for the Annual Sports Meet held in your school and in which you participated enthusiastically. 	<u>SEA Project-</u> Fruits growing in Our Region(Page 95 of Course book)
	2	4-8	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 16 Can, May, Should, Must	Fill in the blanks with can/cannot/may/may not, fill in the blanks with the correct options, fill in the blanks with Can/May/ Should/Must, complete the	<u>Warm-up Activity –</u> Complete the conversations with can/must

					<u>Course book</u> Ch- 11 The Praying Hands <u>WB</u> Ch- 11 The Praying Hands	<p>conversation by filling in the blanks with Can/May/ Should/Must and their negative forms.</p> <p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading Comprehension • Vocabulary – combine the words to form portmanteau words, fill in the blanks with the portmanteau words from Ex A • Grammar – underline the verb form that agrees with the subject, fill in each blank with the simple past tense and past continuous tense of the verb • Listening- listen to four different speakers and mark the sentences true (T) or false (F) • Speaking – deliver a talk on the need to save the environment. 	<p><u>Warm-up Activity</u> – Solve the crossword puzzle.</p> <p><u>Listening Activity-</u> Listen to short description about Rani Laxmi Bai and number the sentences in sequence.</p>
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 24 , 25 Synonyms and Antonyms; Words a mixed bag	<p>Find ten pairs of synonyms in the grid and colour each pair in a different colour, underline the synonyms in the following sentences, rewrite the sentences after replacing the</p> <p><u>Warm-up Activity</u> – Ramya went shopping, so underline two words in each sentence</p>	

					<p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 12 The Potter (Poem)</p> <p><u>WB</u> Ch- 12 The Potter (Poem)</p>	<p>underlined words with the correct antonyms, add un-/ dis-/in-/im/ to the given words to form their antonyms.</p> <p>Introduction, reciting with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.</p> <p>Write the antonyms of the words and use it in each sentence, form Similes using the given adjectives with like/as.</p>	<p>which are opposite to each other in meaning.</p> <p><u>Warm-up Activity</u> – People use earthen pots and refrigerators to cool water in summers. List any four differences between them.</p> <p>Which you think is more environment-friendly and why?</p> <p><u>ACTIVITY</u> Making a clay pot and discussing information about it.</p>
	4	22-26	4	6	<p><u>Course book</u> Ch- 13 Liza and the Lost Letter</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans, a short review of the play Liza and the Lost Letter.</p>	<p><u>Warm-up Activity</u> – Look at the two pictures from the story of the greedy dog and describe what you can see.</p> <p><u>Role Play</u></p>
	5	29-31	3	3	<p><u>WB</u> Ch- 13 Liza and the Lost Letter</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading Comprehension ● Vocabulary – write the British English spelling of each word, place the nouns in the correct columns ● Grammar – rearrange the words to form meaningful sentences and write its kind, write two sentences of your own for each kind 	

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening – listen to a description of Uncle Jack’s farm and underline the correct words • Speaking – imagine you are Liza, describe your meeting with the princess and how you saved yourself from the greedy people of the place. • Writing – Imagine you took a joy ride recently, it could be a ride on an elephant/ metro train/ in carriage 	
					<u>Creative Writing</u>	Notice Writing	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-9 The Wild Swans	Reading practice, Discussion	
	2	5-9	5	7	<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-9 The Wild Swans <u>Lit Reader</u> Ch-10 Kabuliwallah	Reference to Context Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context.	
	3	12-16	5	7	<u>Creative Writing</u>	Essay / Story Writing	
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –V SUB: ENGLISH
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



English Alive 5 (Main Course Book- MCB)

English Alive 5 (Workbook- WB)

English Alive 5 (Literature Reader- LR)

Collins English Grammar and Composition 5

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITIES
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	<u>Grammar</u> Ch - 1 Nouns	1) Orientation Programme 2) Grammar: Kinds of Nouns- Common, Proper and Collective Nouns- Circle the common nouns and proper nouns in the grid and write them , write four proper nouns for each of the common nouns, underline the proper nouns and circle the common nouns, Fill in the blanks with suitable collective nouns and nouns.	<u>Speaking Activity-</u> Talk about family, hobbies, favourite food, merging with introduction of noun by talking about “naming words”.
	2	10-13	4	6	<u>Course book:</u> Ch – 1 Chuskit Goes to School (Story) <u>Work book</u> Ch-1 Chuskit Goes to School	Introduction and warm-up, loud reading, explanation, book exercises (Vocabulary – Compound adjectives, Dictionary skills Grammar- Abstract Nouns and Subject-Verb Agreement), new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans. ● Reading comprehension,	<u>Speaking Activity-</u> Discussion about differently- abled people and helping the community.

(Story)

- **Vocabulary-** (compound adjectives) rewrite the phrases using hyphenated compound adjectives, fill in the blanks with compound adjectives.
- **Dictionary skills:** Alphabetical order based exercise.
- **Grammar** (concrete, abstract nouns)- circle the abstract nouns and underline the concrete nouns, fill in the blanks with abstract nouns, use an abstract noun to write a sentence. (subject- verb agreement)- underline the verb that agrees with subject, underline the subject that best completes each sentence.
- **Listening and Speaking-** listen to the story and follow the instructions, express your feelings about the things you find difficult to do in school in the point of view of a differently-abled child
- **Pronunciation-** Tick the words in which 't' is pronounced as 'ch', write five more words in which 't' is pronounced as 'ch'.

					CREATIVE WRITING:	Writing – Write a report being a caretaker of orphaned children regarding a visit to the place.	
	3	17-21	5	7	<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch - 2 Do not be afraid of the dark (Poem) <u>Grammar</u> Ch - 1 Nouns (Contd.) <u>Creative writing</u>	Recitation and explanation of poem, comprehension questions answers, vocabulary based exercises of figure of speech-‘Alliteration’ and Reference to context . Exercises based on Abstract, Concrete and Compound nouns- Circle the abstract nouns, Fill in the blanks with abstract nouns, Underline and circle the compound nouns and abstract nouns respectively. Introduction of Formal letter writing and practice.(page 24 of MCB)	<u>Collaborative activity-</u> Form list of kinds of nouns with examples and sentence making.
	4	24-28	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch - 2 ,Ch-3, Ch-4 2)Nouns: Singular and Plural, 3)Nouns: Gender and	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Singular nouns, Plural nouns- Complete the table using the singular and plural nouns, Rewrite the sentences by changing the underlined nouns. (Countable and Uncountable 	

**4) Nouns:
Possession.**

nouns)- Circle and underline the countable and uncountable nouns respectively.

- **Nouns: Gender- Forming Feminine nouns, write M for masculine gender, C for common gender and F for feminine gender, Rewrite the sentences after changing the gender of nouns in bold.**

Nouns : Possession- Rewrite the phrases using possessive nouns, Change the nouns to the plural forms, Rewrite the sentences by inserting apostrophes correctly.

Course book:

**Ch – 2
Unusual Sports**

Introduction and warm up, loud reading, explanation of the lesson, book exercises (vocabulary- Homophones, Homonyms and Homographs, Dictionary skills, Grammar- Present continuous tense, Past continuous tense, Modals from the exercise), new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.

Workbook

**Ch - 2
Unusual Sports**

- **Comprehension- question answers**

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Vocabulary- Homophones, Homonyms, and Homographs: tick the pairs of words that are homophones, write homonyms that fit both the clues in each pairs, write two different meanings of each word. ● Dictionary skills- write the full forms and the abbreviations for the following terms. ● Grammar- (Present and past continuous tenses): change the tense as directed in the brackets, (Have to, Can / Can't, May): Fill in the blanks with have to, can/can't or may, Re arrange the words. ● Listening skill- listen to the definitions of cricket terms and fill in the blanks. <p>Speaking skill- Prepare and practice a speech on the importance of sports in school life.</p> <p>Article writing (work book page 24)</p>	<p><u>Oral activity-</u></p> <p>Study the advertisement and answer the questions.</p> <p>(WB page 17)</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	<u>Grammar</u>	Circle the subject and underline the predicate in each sentence, complete the sentences with suitable subjects and	
--------	---	-----	---	---	----------------	--	--

					Ch - 5 Subject and Predicate. <u>Lit Reader</u> Ch - 1 The White Elephant.	predicates , complete the sentences using the given subjects and predicates. Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context (Comprehension questions, Vocabulary practice).	
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	<u>Course book:</u> Ch - 3 The Victor (Poem) <u>Workbook :</u> Ch-3 The Victor (Poem)	Introduction and warm-up, Explanation, Recitation, Poetry appreciation, Use of repetition in poetry and book exercises. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocabulary- use of repetition, unscramble the letters to spell names of sports. • Activity- collect the following information about the last sports day celebrated in your school and make a pie chart/ bar diagram. 	<u>Activity-</u> Traditional games of India.(collage making) <u>Speaking Activity-</u> Speak about favourite sports icon”. (MCB page 36)
	5	26-30	4	REVISION			
PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (4/07/23 TO 7/07/23)							
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 6 ,Ch-7,Ch-8,Ch- 22 Kinds of Sentences;	Assertive, interrogative, exclamatory, imperative sentence- Identify the kind of sentences, Insert appropriate punctuation marks, Change the assertive sentence into interrogative and exclamatory sentences, Change the	

					<p>sentences from positive to negative, Rearrange the words to form type of sentences.</p> <p>Adjectives of quality, Types of Adjectives- Fill in the blanks with the correct adjectives, Circle the demonstrative adjectives, Fill in the blanks with suitable possessive adjectives and interrogative adjectives, Underline the adjectives and identify.</p> <p>Forming degrees of comparison- Fill in the blanks with correct form of the given adjectives, Make sentences by using correct degree of comparison, Rewrite the sentences after correcting the errors.</p> <p>Punctuation- Rewrite the sentences by inserting commas, full stops, and question marks, Rewrite the sentences by adding capital letters, apostrophes and inverted commas.</p>	
3	17-21	5	7	<p>Adjectives :</p> <p>Degrees of Comparison, Punctuation .</p> <p>Course book:</p> <p>Ch- 4 Trapped</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, Vocabulary- Collocations, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p>	<p><u>Collaborative speaking activity-</u></p> <p>Work in pairs and discuss the two pictures.</p> <p>(page 41 MCB)</p>

	5	31	1	1	<u>Creative writing</u>	Imagine and write (Page 34 WB).	Extempore Speech: (Competition)
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 9 , Ch-10 Pronouns; Articles	<p>Pronouns- Underline the personal pronouns and circle the nouns they stand for, Fill in the blanks with suitable pronouns, Complete the sentences with suitable interrogative pronouns, Underline the reflexive and the emphatic pronouns in the sentences, Rewrite the sentences using possessive pronouns, Fill in the blanks with the correct pronouns, State the type of underlined pronouns or adjectives.</p> <p>Articles – Fill in the blanks with a/an /the, Fill in the blanks with suitable articles, Complete the passage with articles.</p>	
	2	7-11	5	7	<u>Course book:</u> Ch – 5 Underground (Poem) <u>Work book</u> Ch – 5 Underground (Poem)	<p>Introduction and warm up, explanation, recitation, poetry appreciation, similes and book exercises.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vocabulary – Simile(figure of speech based exercises) Make your own simile. 	<u>Activity-</u> Sorting biodegradable and non-biodegradable wastes. (COLLAGE)

							<u>Activity:</u> Make a posture of your own on the theme (Kindness to Animals". (WB- PAGE NO-37)
3	14-18	4	6	<u>Grammar</u> Ch – 19 , 20 Prepositions, Conjunctions	Preposition- (preposition of time , preposition of place, preposition of movement) Underline the preposition in the sentences and state their type, Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions, Underline the correct prepositions, Fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Conjunctions- Underline the conjunctions in the sentences, Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunctions, Rewrite the sentences by joining them using the given conjunctions, Join the sentences using suitable conjunctions.	<u>Library Activity-</u> Reading for pleasure.	
				<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch – 4 Christmas Won	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context (comprehension questions, vocabulary practice of phrasal verbs).	<u>Activity:</u> Carol singing competition in the class room.	
4	21-25	5	7	<u>Course book:</u>	Introduction and warm up, loud reading, explanation, comprehension, book exercises, Q/A, Vocabulary		

Ch – 6

Chipko Takes Root

Work book

Ch-6

Chipko Takes Root

Creative writing:

exercises, Adjectives ending in- ed and – ing, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.

- Reading comprehension-Match the parts of sentences on the basis of your understanding of the passage.
- Vocabulary- phrasal verb based exercise: Fill in each blank using the correct phrasal verb from the box.
- Grammar – Adjectives ending with –ed and – ing: Add the suffix –ed or –ing to the verbs in the brackets and fill in the blanks with the adjectives formed, Make the sentences using the –ed and –ing adjectives: Adverb based exercises-Fill in the blanks with appropriate adverbs from the box.
- Listening skills: listen to a passage about a well- know water conversationist of India and fill in the details about him below.

Speaking- describe your experience to the class after exploring the school lawn/ garden near your house.

Story completion-
(WB PAGENO: 43)

	5	28-31	4	6	<u>Lit. Reader</u> Ch - 5 Something Told The Wild Geese (Poem)	Recitation and explanation of the poem, appreciation of the same with comprehension questions and vocabulary building through describing words and Reference to Context.	Poetry writing (competition)
SEP-23	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8	5(3)	REVISION			
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1	<u>Grammar</u> Ch - 11 Verbs	Object of the verb, Transitive and Intransitive verbs, Verbs of Incomplete Prediction, Finite and Non finite verbs- Underline the finite verbs and circle the non finite verbs, Underline the transitive verbs and circle the objects in the sentences, Underline the verb in each sentences and mention them with T and I for transitive and intransitive verbs respectively.	
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	<u>Course book:</u> Ch-7 Awareness About Our Environment (Poem) <u>Work book</u> Ch-7 Awareness About Our Environment (Poem)	Introduction and warm up, recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation, Poetry appreciation, Imagery and book exercises. Vocabulary- (Imagery) Read the given poem Daffodils by William Wordsworth and draw the images flashed to your mind in the thought bubbles given.	<u>Oration-</u> Topic- Pollution <u>Activity:</u> “My school is an eco-friendly zone”. Draw and discuss the concept of Go Green which can make your school eco-friendly.(WB PAGE NO-47)

	2	9-13	5	7	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch – 12 ,Ch- 13 , Ch-14 , Ch-15</p> <p>Simple Present and Present Continuous; Present Perfect Tense; Simple Past and Past Continuous; Past Perfect Tense</p>	<p>Simple present – Fill in the blanks with the simple present tense, Correct the errors in the tense of the verbs, Rewrite the sentences by replacing the subjects with the given words: Present continuous- Fill in the blanks with the present continuous form of the given verbs.</p> <p>Simple present or Present Continuous- Fill in the blanks with the simple present or the present or the present continuous form of the given verbs.</p> <p>Past participle- Fill in the blanks with the past participle form of the given verbs, Fill in the blanks with the present perfect tense of the given verbs.</p> <p>Simple past- fill in the blanks with the simple past tense of the given verbs.</p> <p>Past continuous Tense- Fill in the blanks with the past continuous form of the given verbs, Fill in the blanks with the simple past or past continuous form of the given verbs,</p> <p>Fill in the blanks with the suitable form of the given verbs.</p>	<p><u>Poem Recitation and seminar by children;</u></p> <p>Lit Reader: Ch :8</p> <p>(collaborative activity)</p> <p>“The Fisherman”. (Reference: suggest them to read “The Old Man and the Sea” by Ernest Hemingway from the library)</p>
--	---	------	---	---	--	--	---

					<p style="text-align: center;">Lit. Reader Ch-8 <u>“The FisherMan”</u></p>	<p>Past perfect Tense- Fill in the blanks with the past perfect tense of the given verbs, Fill in the blanks with the simple past or past perfect tense of the given verbs.</p> <p>Reading and reference to context.</p>	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2	<p><u>Course book:</u> Ch - 8 Thunder and Anansi.</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation.</p>	<p><u>SEA activity:</u> Poster Making (VAN MAHOTSAV)</p>
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	<p><u>Course book:</u> Ch - 8 Thunder and Anansi (Contd.)</p>	<p>Book exercises, new words, word meaning.</p>	
	2	6-10	5	7	<p><u>Course book:</u> Ch - 8 Thunder and Anansi (Contd.)</p>	<p>Make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p>	<p><u>Different habitat of animals:</u> Collage making.</p>

Workbook

Ch - 8

Thunder and
Anansi

- **Reading comprehension- fill in the blanks and match the following based on the given paragraph.**
- **Vocabulary-(synonyms and antonyms)- read the word on the left in each row and circle the synonyms and underline its antonyms.**
- **Grammar – (subject-verb-object structure)- Identify the subject, verb, and object in each sentence, Form meaningful sentences by rearranging the jumbled words.(for and since)- Fill in the blanks with for or since, Making sentences using the following phrases.**
- **Listening skills- listen to the story and answer the questions.**
- **Speaking skills- Speak with your partner about the place you have visited during your holidays and explain what are the differences you noticed in that place from the place you live.**

Creative writing

Paragraph writing (WB page 55)

					<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch - 16</p> <p>Simple Future and Future Continuous</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Going to for Future Time- Fill in the blanks with the simple future tense of the given verbs, Fill in the blanks using is/am/are+ going to and the appropriate verbs from the box. • Future continuous tense- Fill in the blanks with the future continuous form of the given verbs, Rewrite the following sentences in the future continuous tense, Fill in the blanks with the simple present, simple past or simple future tense of the given verbs. 	
	3	13-17	4	6	<p><u>Grammar</u></p> <p>Ch - 21</p> <p>Direct speech and Indirect Speech</p>	<p>Direct speech, Indirect speech- Read the sentences and write whether they are in direct or indirect speech, Rewrite the sentences using proper punctuation marks, Read the sentences and fill in the blanks to complete the sentences in indirect speech, Change the sentences to indirect speech.</p>	<p><u>Activity :</u></p> <p>Newspaper reading in the classroom.(for the proper understanding of report writing)</p>
	4	20-24	5	7	<p><u>Course book:</u></p> <p>Ch - 9</p> <p>The wizard of Oz (travel and adventure)</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p>	<p>Make a list of dream places, which you want to visit and why?</p> <p>(WB page 63)</p>

					<p><u>Work book</u></p> <p>Ch - 9</p> <p>The wizard of Oz (travel and adventure)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading comprehension- Fill in the blanks with words from the passage and answer the following questions. ● Vocabulary- French words in English: Match the French words with the English words. ● Grammar- Direct and Reported speech: Identify whether the following sentences are in direct speech or reported speech, Match the reporting verbs with their meanings, Rewrite the sentences correctly using inverted commas and other punctuation marks, Change the sentences as directed. ● Listening skill-listen to the story and number the following pictures in order, listen to the pronunciation and write ch, sh, or k, depending on the pronunciation of ch in the word. ● Writing skill- write the names of any three dream places which you want to visit and give reason for it. 	<p><u>Activity:</u></p> <p>Name some travelogues and speak about their favourite one in the classroom and give reason.</p>
	5	27-30	3	3	<u>Grammar:</u>		

					Ch-24 Words: A Mixed Bag	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prefixes- Use prefixes to form the antonyms of the words in bold. • Suffixes- Form new words by adding suffixes to the given words. • Synonyms- Rewrite the sentences by replacing the underlined words with their synonyms. 	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	<u>Grammar:</u> Ch-18 Adverbs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverb of Manner. 	
	2	4-8	5	7	<u>Grammar</u> Ch-18 Adverbs (continuation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverb of Place, Adverb of Time, Adverb Of Degree. • Fill in the blanks with –ly forms of the given adjectives, Fill in the blanks with the correct adverbs and state their kind, Underline the adverbs and write T for adverb of time and D for adverb of degree, Underline the correct option to complete the sentences. 	
					<u>Lit Reader</u> Ch - 6 Theseus and the Minotaur	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context(comprehension exercises and vocabulary)	

					Lit Reader Ch-7 The Railway Children	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to context(comprehension questions, vocabulary)	
	3	11-15	5	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	<p>Grammar:</p> <p>Ch – 23</p> <p>Grammar on the Go.</p> <p>Course book:</p> <p>Ch -11</p> <p>Happy Prince.</p> <p>Work book</p> <p>Ch - 11</p> <p>Happy Prince</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Question Tags- Fill in the blanks with appropriate question tags. • Much, Many, Little, Few, Some, Any- Fill in the blanks with much or many, Fill in the blanks with some or any, Fill in the blanks with little or few. <p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans. Reading comprehension- complete the following sentences and answer the following questions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocabulary- expression with” do and make”-fill in the blanks. • Grammar- active and passive voice- say whether the following sentences 	<p>Movie Review- Writing or Speaking activity (patriotic movies watch compiling with Republic day celebration)</p> <p>Activity:</p> <p>Dialogue writing- Write the dialogue between two characters in the story “The Happy Prince”.</p> <p>(situation will be given).</p>

						<p>are in active voice or passive voice, Change the voice of the sentences, Fill in the blanks with whose or which (had for possession and relationships).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening skill- Listen to a description of a king and fill in the blanks. <p>Speaking- Collect information about a brave freedom fighter of India and describe his/her role in India's freedom struggle.</p> <p>Travelogue writing (page 120 MCB)</p>	
	4	22-26	4	6	<p><u>Course book:</u> Ch - 12 Dressing Up for Space</p>	<p>Introduction, loud reading, explanation, book exercises, new words, word meaning, make sentences and Ques/Ans.</p>	<p><u>Project 3-</u> IMPORTANT STATUES (MCB page 122)</p>
	5	29-31	3	3	<p><u>Work book</u> Ch - 12 Dressing Up for Space</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading comprehension- Read the sentences and number them in correct order, Answer the questions. • Vocabulary- (Etymology)-Name the language of origin of the underlined words with the help of dictionary and internet. • Grammar- kinds of sentences- Mark the sentences as declarative, interrogative imperative or exclamatory, 	<p>Picture composition- (Page 133 MCB)</p>

					<u>Creative writing</u>	<p>Change the sentences as directed, Complete the following sentences with “if clauses”.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Listening skills- listen to some fun facts about space and mark the sentences as true or false. • Speaking skills- Narrate your experience sitting alone in a quite dark room with rainstorm. <p>Writing imaginative essay (page 77 WB)</p>	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	<u>Course book:</u> Ch - 13 Sailing Out to Space (Poem)	Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises.	<u>ACTIVITY-</u> Work in groups and collect information (WB page 80)
	2	5-9	5	7	<u>Work book</u> Ch-13 Sailing Out to Space (Poem)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocabulary- Rhyme scheme- Read an excerpt of the well-known poem Abou Ben Adhem by Leigh Hunt. Then write down its rhyme scheme, Write a short poem with the rhyme scheme aabb.. • Words describing feelings- Choose the words from the box and write them in the correct columns. 	Spell Bee Competition.

					<u>Lit.Reader</u> Ch-10 The Little Land <u>Creative writing</u>	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context. (comprehension and vocabulary) Autobiography writing (page 140 grammar)	
	3	12-16	5	7	<u>Lit. Reader</u> Ch-9 First Day on the Mountain. <u>Course book:</u> Ch -10 Paper Boats (Poem). <u>Work book</u> Ch-10 Paper Boats (Poem)	Reading practice, Discussion and Reference to Context(comprehension and vocabulary) Recitation with proper rhythm and intonation, explanation and book exercises. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Vocabulary- Metaphor(figure of speech): Underline the two things being compared, Circle the odd one.	<u>Project 4 -</u> FASCINATING MOONS (MCB page 138) <u>Activity:</u> Make a paper boat. Write about any means of transport and share the information in the classroom
	4	19-23	5	REVISION			
	5	26-29	4				
REVISION							
MAR-24	1	1	1	REVISION			
	2	4-8					
	3	11-15	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24(04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



GK

CURRICULUM DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS -1 SUB: G.K
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



Knowledge lighthouse: class1

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter: 1 "This is Me"	Complete the rhyme using the names of parts of the body given in the help box.
	2	10-13	4	6	Chapter: 2 "Good Morning"	Tick the actions you do before going to school and cross the actions you do not do before going to school.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter: 3 "Fruity Colours" Chapter:4 "Easy-Peasy"	Look at the fruits and colour the inside part. Words that sounds the same are called rhyming words. Complete the sentences using the pairs of rhyming words given in the help box.
	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter: 5 "Happy Shapes" Chapter:6 "Animals and Birds"	Look at the shapes and fill in the blanks with the names of colours given in the help box. Look the pictures and write A for animals and B for birds.
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter: 7 "I Can Do This"	Tick the actions you can do yourself and cross the actions you cannot do on your own.
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23						

JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter:8 “Let Us Play”	Circle the things needed to play the sports given below.
					Chapter: 9 “Emoji Fun:	Choose the correct emojis to match the feelings.
	5	26-30	4	6	REVISION	
JULY-23	1					
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 10 “Big and Small Leaves”.	Look at the pictures and write S for small leaves and B for big leaves.
					Chapter:11 “Seeing with Our Hands”	Tick the correct words after feeling the objects when you touch them by covering your eyes with a scarf.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:12 “Food Animals Eat”	Join the animals to their food by tracing the red dots.
					Chapter: 13 “Cartoon Characters”	Find out the famous cartoon characters by choosing the answers using the words given in the help box.
	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter:14 “The Right Place”	Draw lines to place the things in their correct rooms.
	5	31	1	1		Chapter:15 “One, Two, Three-Four-Five!
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter: 16 “Action Words”	Complete the poem using the rhyming action words given in the help box.
	2	7-11	5	7	Chapter:17 “Small to Big”	Write 1,2or 3 next to each living things to arrange them from small to big. 1 stands for small, 2 stands for big and 3 stands for bigger.
					Chapter:18 “Indian Sweets”	Match the pictures of sweets to the lines about them.

	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter:19 "Computer Keyboard"	Read each line about computer keys and tick the correct key.
	4	21-25	5	7	Chapter:20 "Taste Poem"	Look at the pictures and complete the taste poem using the words given in the help box.
					Chapter:21 "Careful Careless"	Draw a smiley for the clean child and a sad face for the careless child.
	5	28-31	4	6	Chapter:22 "Our Helpers"	Look at the pictures and write the names of the helpers using the words given in the help box.
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	5(3)	7		
	3	11-15	5	7		
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)				
	5	29	1	1	Chapter: 23 "Team or Solo"	Write the names of the sports using words given in the help box and draw a smiley face if the sport is played by one person and two smiley faces if the sport is played in a team.
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter:24 "Big, Bigger!"	Add 'er' or 'ier' to the words in blue to make them bigger. Use the words given in the help box to get the spellings right.
	2	9-13	5	7	Chapter:25 "Rhyme Time"	Look at the pictures and complete the rhymes with the help of words given in the help box.
					Chapter:26 "Animals We See"	Write W for wild animals and D for domestic animals.
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24			
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)				
	5	30-31	2	2	Chapter:27 "Places Around Us"	Write the name of places Lola ,the pup, visited by using the words given in the help box.
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter:28 "Let Us Save"	Look at the pictures and fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box.

	2	6-10	5	7	Chapter:29 “Safe at Home”	Complete the sentences using the given words in the help box.
					Chapter:30 “We Celebrate”	Look at the pictures of some festivals of India and write their names using the words given in the help box.
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter:31 “Means of Transport”	Read the riddles and write the names of the vehicles given in the help box.
	4	20-24	5	7	Chapter:32 “India in Colours”	Look at the key and colour the pictures of some common dishes of India.
					Chapter:33 “Three Seasons”	Look at the pictures of the clothes and things and draw as per guided.
	5	27-30	3	3	Chapter:34 “Stories of Fairies”	Join the pictures and letters to write the names of some fairy tales.
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Chapter:35 “Day Sky, Night Sky”	Look at the pictures and write D for things we see in the day and N for the things we see at night.
	2	4-8	5	7	Chapter:36 “Story Time”	Read the story and write the numbers below the pictures to match them to correct sentences.
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION	
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)		
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)						
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter: 37 “Useful Plants”	Read the lines about some plants and trees and fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box.
	4	22-26	4	6	Chapter:38 “National Symbols”	Fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box.

	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter:39 “Hidden Animals”	Find the animals hidden in this jungle and have fun colouring them.
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Chapter:40 “Spot the Differences”	Circle six differences you see between the two playgrounds.
	2	5-9	5	7		
	3	12-16	5	7	Chapter:41 “Missing Pieces”	Draw the shapes in the boxes to find the right place of each missing piece which has been replaced with a shape.
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION	
	5	26-29	4	6		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)			
	3	11-15				
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)			
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK			



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –2 SUB: G.K
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



Knowledge Lighthouse: class 2

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter:1 “Words About Birds”	Complete the phrases with the names of the birds given in the help box.
	2	10-13	4	6	Chapter:2 “Our Senses”	Look at the pictures and fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:3 “The Right Words” Chapter:4 “Daily Activities”	Fill in the blanks with the right words given in the help box. Look at the pictures and put them in the correct order by writing letters.
	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter:5 “Mishmash of Words” Chapter:6 “Shapes of Things”	Using the letters in the help box, change the blue letter in each word to get the second word. Each letter can be used only once. Join the dots to draw the shapes of the objects and write the names of the shapes using the words given in the help box.

MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter: 7 "Baby Animals"	Animals and their babies have different names. Match the babies to their parents.
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23						
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter:8 "Clean and Green"	Tick the activities that are good for the environment and cross the ones that are bad.
					Chapter:9 "Jobs People Do"	People do different jobs and make beautiful things. Write the names of these people using the words given in the help box.
	5	26-30	4	6	REVISION	
JULY-23	1					
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter:10 "Big Animals"	Write the names of some big animals in the crossword with the help of clues.
					Chapter:11 "Dress Up"	Using colours as clues, match the clothes and things to the children by writing numbers. Each child should have four things to pack.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:12 "Things Used at Work"	Match the people with the things they use at work.
					Chapter:13 "Farm to Fork"	Write 1,2,or 3 to put the pictures in correct sequence.

	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter:14 “Games of India”	Look at the pictures and write the names of some famous games of India using the words given in the help box.
					Chapter:15 “Oh! Look at the Moon!”	Complete the poem with the help of the pictures and words given in the help box.
	5	31	1	1	Chapter:16 “Animals Homes”	Write the names of the homes of our animal-friends using the words given in the help box.
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter:17 “Games We All Know”	Using the words given in the help box, rite the names of the games to which the terms belong.
	2	7-11	5	7	Chapter:18 “Special Days”	Write the dates on which we celebrate the special days using the help box.
					Chapter:19 “Food from Plants”	Look at the pictures and complete the names of the vegetables.
	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter:20 “Lucky Seven”	Complete the lists all of which have seven words. The first letter of each word has been given.

	4	21-25	5	7	Chapter:21 “Ways We Travel” Chapter:22 “Small Creatures”	Look at the vehicles and write their names using the words given in the help box. Read the lines about some common insects and complete their names.
	5	28-31	4	6	Chapter:23 “Play Safe”	Draw a smiling face for actions that are safe to do in a park and a sad face for actions that are unsafe.
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	5(3)	7		
	3	11-15	5	7		
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)				
	5	29	1	1	Chapter:24 “Favourite Characters”	Read the lines and write the names of some famous cartoons.
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter:25 “Uniforms at Work”	Look at the pictures of some working people in uniforms. Read the clues and find their names hidden in the grid.
	2	9-13	5	7	Chapter:26 “The Ant and the Grasshopper” Chapter:27 “Sports Places”	Match the pictures with the correct lines by writing the letters in the boxes. Match the sports to their special spaces.
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24			
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)				

	5	30-31	2	2	Chapter:28 "On the Road"	Write the correct answers using the words given in the help box.
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter:29 "In the Park"	Solve the riddles and write the names of things found in a children's park.
	2	6-10	5	7	Chapter:30 "Beautiful Blooms" Chapter:31 "Animal and Bird Logos"	Read the lines about some flowers and complete their names. Match the companies to their logos with the help of the clues.
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter:32 "India Tourism"	Read the lines about some of the famous buildings and monuments of India and write their names using the words given in the help box.
	4	20-24	5	7	Chapter:33 "Water on the Earth" Chapter:34 "First Aid Kit"	Read the lines and write the name of the form of water using the words given in the help box. Find the names of 10 things that are kept in a first aid kit from the word grid.
	5	27-30	3	3	Chapter:35 "Indian Sportspersons"	Look at the pictures of some sportspersons from India. Read the clues and write the names of the sports they play to complete the crossword puzzle.
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Chapter:36 "Computer World"	Write the names of parts of a computer or type of computer.

	2	4-8	5	7	Chapter:37 “Musical Instruments”	Look at the musical instruments and write pluck, blow and beat for each of these instruments.
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION	
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)		
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)						
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter:38 “Colour Wheel”	Arrange the primary colour wheel by mixing two primary colours gives us secondary colours. Add the colours in each part of the colour wheel and write the name of the new colour.
	4	22-26	4	6	Chapter:39 “Filling Up”	Look at the containers and draw a line to join the container to the correct answers.
	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter:40 “Find the Way”	Draw lines on the parts to find out which little bear can reach the goal.
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2		
	2	5-9	5	7	Chapter:41 “Monster Shadows”	Tick the correct pictures to match the shadows to the monsters.
	3	12-16	5	7	Chapter:42 “Spot the Differences”	Find 12 differences between the two pictures.
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION	
	5	26-29	4	6		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)			
	3	11-15				
	4	18-24				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK			



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –3 SUBJECT: G.K
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



Knowledge Lighthouse: class3

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter:1 “What is the Good Word?”	Fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box.
	2	10-13	4	6	Chapter:2 “Colourful Edibles”	Join the letters to find their names and write them inside each fruit and vegetable. Strike out the set of letters you use.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:3 “Mice Rhymes” Change: 4 “Animal Speech”	Read this rhyme about a mouse. Fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box. Use the same word to fill both blanks in each question.
	4	24-28	5	7	Change: 5 “Know Your Body” Chapter:6 “Animals Food”	Solve these rebus to find the names of different parts of the body. Look at the pictures of these animals and write H for herbivores, C for carnivores and O for omnivores.
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Change: 7 “Indoor Games”	Look at the pictures and write the names of the indoor games using the words given in the help box.
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23						

JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter:8 “Flowers Galore”	Read the clues and look at the pictures. Write the names of the flowers using words from the help box.
					Chapter:9 “My Favourite Books”	Write the names of the books with the help of the clues. Take one word from each help box and join them to find the names some popular children’s books.
	5	26-30	4	6	REVISION	
JULY-23	1					
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter:10 “Respected Indians”	Fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box.
					Chapter:11 “Sea Animals”	Fill in the blanks with the names of some sea animals given in the help box.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:12 “Ball Games”	Find names of 10 common ball games in the word search and then write their names.
					Chapter:13 “Things Take Time”	Read the starting time and finishing time of the activities on the clocks and write how much time it took to do each activity.
	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter:14 “Monster Films”	Read the story lines, look at the pictures and complete the names of the films.
				Chapter:15 “Camping Time”	Tick the things you will need to pack for a 3- day camp.	
	5	31	1	1	Chapter:16 “Taj Mahal”	Complete the sentences about the Taj Mahal using the words given in the help box.

AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter:17 "Control Key Shortcuts"	Using the help box, write the commands the control key shortcuts are used for.
	2	7-11	5	7	Chapter:18 "Odd Creature Out" Chapter:19 "Sports Champions"	Circle the odd one in each row. With the help of hints write why it is the odd one out. Look at the pictures and complete the names of the sports the sports champions play.
	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter:20 "Countries and Flags"	Every county has a flag. Some flags look like one another. Colour these flags using the colour key.
	4	21-25	5	7	Chapter:21 "Picture Puzzles" Chapter:22 "North, South, East, West"	Label the pictures to solve the rebus puzzles. Look at the map of India. Some of the states and union territories have been coloured. Write whether these states are in north, south, east west or in the centre of India.
	5	28-31	4	6	Chapter:23 "Notes on Notes"	Match the colours to the notes and write the names of the emblems on these bank notes.
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	5(3)	7		
	3	11-15	5	7		
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)				
	5	29	1	1	Chapter:24 "Interjections"	Read the lines and choose the correct interjections from the help box and write them in the blanks provided.
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter:25 "Celestial Objects"	Using the letter code and clues, find out the names of the planets of the solar system.

	2	9-13	5	7	Chapter:26 "Famous Inventions" Chapter:27 "Fun with Wrappers"	Read the clues and match the inventors to the inventions by writing letters in the boxes. Complete the crossword using the clues about information given on a chocolate wrapper.
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24			
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)				
	5	30-31	2	2	Chapter:28 "Word Snakes"	Make the longest possible word snakes using the words and write them down on the snakes.
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter:29 "Identity Cards"	Read the sentences and write the names of these identity cards using the words given in the help box.
	2	6-10	5	7	Chapter:30 "Countries and Capitals" Chapter:31 "Athletic Fun"	Read the clues and complete the names of the countries and capitals. Read the clues and write the names of the athletic sports in the crossword puzzle using the words given in the help box.
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter:32 "Anagrams"	Write on anagram using the letters of each of the word.
	4	20-24	5	7	Chapter:33 "Delhi" Chapter:34 "Closed Lists"	Match the columns and complete the names of some famous buildings and monuments of Delhi. Look at the closed lists and fill in the missing words.
	5	27-30	3	3	Chapter:35 "Olympics Special"	Read the lines and match them with the correct pictures.

DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Chapter:36 "Space and Days"	Read the clues and write the Hindi names of the days of the week.
	2	4-8	5	7	Chapter:37 "Going to America" Chapter:38 "Being Safe"	Match the facts about the United States of America. Use the picture clues to find the answers. Tick the pictures that show the safer thing to do and write why is it safe.
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION	
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)		
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)						
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter:39 "India Extremes" Chapter:40 "Green Habits"	Match the pair of India extremes and write their names using the words given in the help box. Read the situations and match them with environment-friendly actions.
	4	22-26	4	6	Chapter:41 "Northeast India"	Read the clues and fill in the blanks using the words given in the help box.
	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter:42 "Mind and Body"	Write the names of the exercises poses using the words given in the help box.
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Chapter:43 "Sri Lanka, Here I Come!"	Look at the map of Sri Lanka and fill in the blanks with the correct answers.

	2	5-9	5	7	Chapter:44 “Rabindranath Tagore”	Put the lines given about Rabindranath Tagore in the correct order to learn about the great Indian.
					Chapter:45 “Oceans of the World”	Look at the map of the oceans of the world and fill in the blanks.
	3	12-16	5	7	Chapter:46 “Sudoku”	Find the missing numbers to solve the Sudoku puzzles.
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION	
	5	26-29	4	6		
REVISION						
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)			
	3	11-15				
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)			
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK			



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –4 SUB: G.K
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



G.K :RISEUP! SERIES

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter : 1 “Boarding a flight”.	<u>WORLD VIEW:</u> Number of steps to be reminded while boarding a flight in sequential order.
	2	10-13	4	6	Chapter: 2 “Nature’s Fury” Chapter : 3 “Monumental magic”.	Match the different natural hazards the world faces. Identify the monuments by reading the given clues.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:4 “From the past”. Chapter-5 “World pockets”	Read about famous personalities from the past. Name the geo- regions using the clues.
	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter – 6 “Global tastes” Chapter: 7 “City skyline”	Write world famous food dishes from the pictures. Read the clues below about some world famous cities and find their names in the word grid on the next page.

MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter: 8 "In place of" Chapter: 9 "In a word"	<u>WORLD OF WORDS:</u> Replace the underlined words which is similar in meaning. Match the following to describe one words.
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23						
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter : 10 "Pure proverbs" Chapter: 11 "Famous words"	Tick the correct meaning to each of the given proverbs. Read about the famous authors and poets and name them.
	5	26-30	4	6	REVISION	
JULY-23	1					
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 12 "Leave me out"	Which are given outside the brackets. Find out the answer using the clues
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:13 "It is news for me!"	Identify the different parts of a News paper and answer to the questions.
	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter:14 " Tech talk"	<u>SCIENCE AHEAD:</u> Exercise based on understanding of technological terms. Waste management: What is waste? and What water segregation? Make compost pit: How to compost? (visit the compost pit in the school) page no- 40 and 41.
	5	31	1	1	Life cycle: How is honey made?	Honey in your tummy!: Quick recipe for a yummy snack with honey.(activity page no-34)
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter:15 "Race in the space"	Play the board game related to space. And answer to the questions given below. Exploring China(page no-60 and 61)

	2	7-11	5	7	Chapter:16 “Inside the body” Chapter:17 “Energy sources”	Fill in the missing letters to answer the questions. Unscramble the words to identify the sources of energy.
	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter:18 “First aid”	For cuts, bruises, insect bites and stings.
	4	21-25	5	7	Chapter:19 “Bright brains” Chapter:20 “Simple machines around us”	Know about the famous scientists and inventors Look the pictures and name the simple machines. What is a bullet train? (page no-68).
	5	28-31	4	6	Chapter:21 “Sporting words”	<u>SPORTS SHOT:</u> Write the terms related to sports.
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	5(3)	7		
	3	11-15	5	7		
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)				
	5	29	1	1	Chapter:22 “Guess the game”	Write the names of sports associated to the sports personalities.
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter:23 “Sports space”	Strike out the incorrect word and write the name of correct sporting area.
	2	9-13	5	7	Chapter: 24 “Cricket craze” Chapter:25 “By the riverside”	Let’s learn more about cricket and fill in the blanks. <u>DISCOVERING INDIA:</u> Match the cities to the famous rivers

		3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24		
		4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)			
		5	30-31	2	2	Chapter: 26 "Popular names" Nickname of famous Indians
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter: 27 "Be a cardholder" Name various cards and documents which you should have from the given clues.	
	2	6-10	5	7	Chapter:28 Indian landmarks: Chapter: 29 "India overview" Identify the landmarks by reading the clues. Tick the correct answer.	
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter:30 "Folk steps" Read the clues and name the folk dance/song of India.	
	4	20-24	5	7	Chapter:31 "Sea stars" <u>LIFE AROUND:</u> Identify the picture and write the correct letter. Chapter:32 "Bird watch" Name the birds from the clues given below.	
	5	27-30	3	3	Chapter:33 "Passing winters" Choices of animals to escape from winters	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Chapter:34 "Plant trap" More about insectivorous plants.	
	2	4-8	5	7	Chapter:35 "Animal world" Chapter:36 "Tree trail" Answer the following questions by choosing the correct option. Read the clues and complete the crossword puzzle.	
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION	
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)		
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)						

JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter:37 "Show stars" Chapter:38 "Musical choice"	MELTING POT: Identify the popular faces from entertainment from the given picture Tick the correct option and answer the questions.
	4	22-26	4	6	Chapter:39 "Fun games"	Read the clues and name the games played by children.
	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter:40 "Art and its forms"	Use the clues box to name the art forms with the correct letter.
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Chapter:41 "Next step"	SMART MINDS: Complete the number series.
	2	5-9	5	7	Chapter: 42 "Frame the question" Chapter: 43 "Pair me up"	Make questions from the given answers about Indian currency note. In each set below look at the pair in the first set of boxes. Then keep in mind the same relation and choose a picture from the options to complete the second pair.
	3	12-16	5	7	Chapter: 44 "Ride a riddle" Chapter: 45 "Changing shapes"	Rack your brains and answer the fun filled riddles orally. Use the clues as a last option to answer. Circle the number of your answer.
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION	
	5	26-29	4	6		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)			
	3	11-15				
	4	18-24				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK			



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS -5 SUB: G.K
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24



Knowledge Lighthouse: class 5

MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter:1 "Toon Cross"	Fill in the blanks with the names of famous cartoon characters using the clues given.
	2	10-13	4	6	Chapter:2 "Greetings" Chapter:3 "Bow Wow"	Read the dialogue below, guess what different words mean, and choose your answer. Use the clues, images and help box to find the names of some dog breeds related to specific regions and solve the crossword.
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:4 "A Pack of Animals" Chapter:5 "Looking through the Light"	Use the picture clues and words from help box to guess the names for different groups of animals. Say whether the objects are transparent or opaque by writing T or O in each box.
	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter:6 "Savoury and Sweet" Chapter:7 "What's That Sign?"	Use the words given in the help box to identify the sweet and savoury dishes eaten in India. Use the help box to find out the meanings of the road signs.

MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter:8 “Breaking Records”	Complete the statements about the extremes of Earth by matching columns A,B and C.	
					Chapter:9 “Let’s Visit Russia”	Read the clues and write the correct answer using words from help box	
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter:10 “Olympics Symbols”	Match the pictograms with the name of the sport.	
					Chapter:11 “National Flags”	Use the clues to match the flags with their descriptions and write the correct letters in the boxes.	
	5	26-30	4	6			
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 12 “Airlines and Logos”	Use the clues and the pictures to match the logos with the names of the airlines.	
					Chapter:13 “West, but in the East”	Look at the picture clues and fill in the blanks about West Bengal.	
	3	17-21	5	7	Chapter:14 “Computer Shortcuts”	Match the shortcut with its function.	
					Chapter:15 “Land of the Rising Sun”	Match the columns to find out some interesting facts about Japan.	

	4	24-28	5	7	Chapter:16 “Disappearing Animals” Chapter:17 “Agatha Christie’s Mysteries”	Fill one letter of the alphabet in each blanks to find the names of some critically endangered animals. Join two words from each of the columns below to find the answers to the clues given in the sentences.
	5	31	1	1	Chapter:18 “Holiday in the Hills”	Read the clues and use the help box to find the names of hill stations hidden in the grid.
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter:19 “Forceful Phenomena” Chapter:20 “Natural Fibres”	Match the clues and the phenomena across the three columns. Put the pictures and statements about the process of making cotton cloth in correct order.
	2	7-11	5	7	Chapter:21 “Around the World” Chapter:22 “Adjusting to the Habitat”	Here are the number of statements that will take you around the world. Match the halves of each statement. Solve the crossword to find the names of some animals who have adapted to their habitat.
	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter:23 “Waste Not, Want Not” Chapter:24 “Traditional Foods of India”	Mark T for true and F for false for each of the statements relating to waste. Use the help box to identify to which place each of the traditional foods belong.

	4	21-25	5	7	Chapter:25 “Which Game Is It?” Chapter:26 “Roald Dahl”	Guess the sport and write the name of the sport alongside the rule. Match the characters to the book in which it appears.
	5	28-31	4	6	Chapter:27 “Northeast India”	Look at the map of Northeast India and write whether the sentences given below are true or false.
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	5(3)	7		
	3	11-15	5	7		
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)				
	5	29	1	1	Chapter:28 “Incredible Inventions by Women”	Identify the inventions by women. Their names are given in the help box below.
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter:29 “Row , Row, Row Your Boat”	See the names and images of each of the boats and write their names in the correct column, depending on what makes them move.
	2	9-13	5	7	Chapter:30 “Jaipur” Chapter:31 “PIN Codes”	. Complete the brief essay about Jaipur with names from the help box. Look at the map that has the first two digits of the PIN code of each state. Use the help box to find the PIN codes of the GPOs in various cities.
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24			

	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)				
	5	30-31	2	2		
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter:32 “Indian Scientists”	Using the help box write the names of Indian scientists achieved global recognition and what they are known for
	2	6-10	5	7	Chapter:33 “Global Warming” Chapter:34 “See a Specialist”	Fill in the blanks with the words given in the help box to find out ten things you can do to reduce global warming. Read the description of the types of doctors and match them with their pictures.
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter:35 “Women Freedom Fighters”	Fill in the blanks with the names of some prominent Indian women freedom struggle.
	4	20-24	5	7	Chapter:36 “Volcanoes” Chapter:37 “Indian Paintings”	Given below is the world map with some prominent volcanoes marked on it. Using the facts given below, write the correct number alongside its location. Find out the names of some of the painting traditions by solving the riddles.
	5	27-30	3	3	Chapter:38 “Great Sportspeople”	.Unscramble the letters to find the sports that were played.
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Chapter:39 “Animal Kingdom”	Choose the correct answers from the list and fill in the blanks to get details about each of the animals in the sentences.

	2	4-8	5	7	Chapter: 40 “Anagram Fun!” Chapter:41 “Celebrate Safely”	Solve the anagrams below to find the name of a body part. Match the columns for what could happen for each unsafe behavior listed below.
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION	
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)		
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)						
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter:42 “Aadhar Card” Chapter:43 “The Mighty Himalayas”	Look at the front and reverse side of the given Aadhar Card and tick the information you can see on it Use the help box to find out some interested facts about the Himalayas, the youngest mountain range in the world
	4	22-26	4	6	Chapter:44 “Puppets of India”	Use the clues and help box to fill in the names of traditional puppets from different states of India.
	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter:45 “Our Western Neighbour”	Use the help box to find out some interesting facts about Pakistan.
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Chapter:46 “Jantar Mantar”	Read the text about the Jantar Mantar and fill in the blanks with words from the help box.
	2	5-9	5	7	Chapter:47 “India in Space” Chapter:48 “Spell It!”	Use the help box to complete the following sentences about India and Indians in space. Use the clues and put one letter in each blank to find the correct spelling of the words.

	3	12-16	5	7	Chapter:49 “Leaders of the World” Chapter:50 “Indian Armed Forces”	Match the leaders with their achievements by writing the correct number in the boxes. Fill in the blanks in the table using the help box.
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION	
	5	26-29	4	6		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION	
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)			
	3	11-15				
	4	18-24				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK			



COMPUTER

CURRICULUM DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL, BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –1 SUB: COMPUTER
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
KEYBOARD WINDOWS 7 AND MS OFFICE 2013



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITY
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter: 1 “A Computer”	• Introduction about computers	Identify different parts of computer
	2	10-13	4	6		• A Machine	
	3	17-21	5	7		• The Computer – A Smart Machine	
	4	24-28	5	7		• Exercises • Notebook work	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Revision of Chapter 1		
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter: 2 “Parts of a Computer”	• Monitor • CPU Box • Keyboard	Paste different parts of computer on A4 size paper
	5	26-30	4	6		• Mouse • Speakers • Printer • Notebook work	
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 3 “Uses of Computers”	• Playing games on a computer • Typing	Type your name
	3	17-21	5	7		• Making Drawings	

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solving sums • • At School • At Home • Notebook work 		
	4	24-28	5	7				
	5	31	1	1				
UG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter: 4 "Know your Keyboard"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keys on the keyboard • Alphabet Keys • Number Key • Spacebar • Enter Key • Backspace Key • Delete Key • Notebook work 	Using different keys	
	2	7-11	5	7				
	3	14-18	4	6				
	4	21-25	5	7				
	5	28-31	4	6				
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION & PRACTICAL			
	2	4-8	5(3)	7				
	3	11-15	5	7	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)			
	4							
	5	29	1	1				
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter: 5 "Computer Mouse"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The proper way of using mouse • Mouse Pointer • Mouse Actions • Computer Manners • Notebook work 		
	2	9-13	5	7				
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24					
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)						
	5	30-31	2	2	Chapter: 5 "Computer Mouse"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work 		

NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter: 6 "Drawing for Children"	• Introduction	Draw different Shape
	2	6-10	5	7		• Starting Drawing For Children	
	3	13-17	4	6		• Parts of the main Window	
	4	20-24	5	7		• Using the Tools	
	5	27-30	3	3		• Practical	
					• Notebook work		
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	PRACTICAL		
	2	4-8	5	7			
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION		
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter: 7 "Notepad & Wordpad"	• Introduction about the topic	
	4	22-26	4	6		• Notepad	
	5	29-31	3	3		• Wordpad	
					• Wordpad		
					• Notebook work		
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Revision		
	2	5-9	5	7			
	3	12-16	5	7	Practical		
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION		
	5	26-29	4	6	REVISION		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION		
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL, BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –2 SUB: COMPUTER
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
KEYBOARD WINDOWS 7 AND MS OFFICE 2013



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITY
APR-23	1	5-6	2	25	Chapter: 1 “A Smart Machine”	• Introduction about The computer – A Machine	EXERCISES
	2	10-13	4	6		• Humans and Computers	
	3	17-21	5	7		• Types of Computers	
	4	24-28	5	7		• Starting & shutting down a Computer • Notebook work	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Revision of Chapter 1		
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter: 2 “Parts of a Computer	• Introduction about Monitor , CPU Cabinet ,Keyboard , Mouse and Printer , Microphone ,Speakers ,and Headphones.	Draw input and output devices on A4 Sheet and colour it
	5	26-30	4	6		• Input and Output devices • UPS • Floppy Disk , Hard Disk , CD ,DVD/ Pen drive • Notebook work • Visit to lab	
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 3 “Keyboard”	• Cursor Control keys • Backspace Key	Type about Myself
	3	17-21	5	7		• Delete key and Caps lock key	

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Num lock key and Shift key • Tab key and Shift key • Notebook work • Visit to lab 	
	4	24-28	5	7			
	5	31	1	1			
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter :4 “Uses of Computers”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Reading of chapter and explanation 	Paste different places where Computers are used
	2	7-11	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Schools • Railway Stations and Airports • Making films 	
	3	14-18	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Banks • Hospitals • Offices • Designing • Space Research and Publishing 	
	4	21-25	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercises 	
	5	28-31	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work 	
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION & PRACTICAL		
	2	4-8	5(3)	7			
	3	11-15	5	7			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1			
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter: 5 “ Lets Paint”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction about starting Paint/ closing paint • Using tools • Saving a drawing 	Open paint and use different tools
	2	9-13	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How to start a new drawing • How to open an already saved drawing • Notebook work 	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					

	5	30-31	2	2		• Lab visit	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter: 6 “Drawing in Paint”	• Introduction about various tools in Paint.	
	2	6-10	5	7		• Chapter reading and explanation	
	3	13-17	4	6		• Visit to Lab	
	4	20-24	5	7		• Notebook work	
	5	27-30	3	3		• Back exercises	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	PRACTICAL		
	2	4-8	5	7			
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION		
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT (15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter: 7 “Lets start Word 2013”	• Word Processing Software	Create a document
	4	22-26	4	6		• Starting word 2013	
	5	29-31	3	3		• Parts of the word 2013 Window • Creating a new document • Opening a Document	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Practical	• Visit to lab	
	2	5-9	5	7	Revision		
	3	12-16	5	7	Practical		
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION		
	5	26-29	4	6	REVISION		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION		
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL, BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –3 SUB: COMPUTER
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
COMPU KID



MONT H	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITY
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter: 1 “Operating system”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation • What is a computer made of ? 	Draw different icons on A4 Sheet
	2	10-13	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating system • Types of operating system 	
	3	17-21	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop and Icons • Back exercise 	
	4	24-28	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work 	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Revision of Chapter 1		
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter: 2 “More about Paint”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter and explanation • Moving and Copying Objects • Undo and Redo • Rotate/ Flip a drawing • Resize a drawing • Zoom in and Out 	Use different tools in paint- UNDO, REDO, Rotate, Flip, Resize, Zoom in & Zoom out
	5	26-30	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skew a drawing • Set drawing as a Desktop background • Back exercises and notebook work 	

JULY-23	1							
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 3 “Lets Learn K Turtle”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter and explanation • ROM • Hard Disc Drive • CD and CD Drive • Notebook work • Back exercise • Visit to lab 	Teacher will explain this concept in Lab	
	3	17-21	5	7				
	4	24-28	5	7				
	5	31	1	1				
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter :4 “A Computer System Hardware and Software”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Reading of chapter and explanation • CPU • RAM • Keyboard • VDU • Printer 	Create a file under a Folder	
	2	7-11	5	7				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work • Back exercise • Lab visit
	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter : 5 “More About Windows”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Reading of chapter and explanation • GUI • DESKTOP • FILES and FOLDERS 		
	4	21-25	5	7				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Notebook work
	5	28-31	4	6				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Notebook work

SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION & PRACTICAL		
	2	4-8	5(3)	7			
	3	11-15	5	7			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1			
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter: 6 “Playing with words”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of chapter and explanation • Components of Microsoft Window • Menu Bar • Tool Bar • Title Bar 	Write three menu options available in Menu bar
	2	9-13	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercises • Notebook work 	
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24				
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)					
	5	30-31	2	2		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lab visit 	
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter: 7 “Managing Text in MS Word”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Explanation 	Type a paragraph, Do the following changes, Bold, Italics & then change the colours of the letters
	2	6-10	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back Exercise • Notebook work 	
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter: 8 “Formatting Text in MS Word”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter • Explanation 	
	4	20-24	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Lab visit 	
	5	27-30	3	3		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work 	
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Lab Visit		
	2	4-8	5	7			

	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION		
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)			
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)							
JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter: 9 “Internet”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation of the chapter • Internet Terminology • Back exercise 	
	4	22-26	4	6			
	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter : 10 “More about Logo”		
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Chapter : 11 “Calculations in Logo”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation • Notebook work • Visit to lab 	
	2	5-9	5	7			
	3	12-16	5	7	Practical		
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION		
	5	26-29	4	6			
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION		
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24					
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL, BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –4 SUB: COMPUTER
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
COMPU KID



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITY
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter: 1 “History of computer”	• Reading of the chapter and explanation	Oral questions
	2	10-13	4	6		• Explanation about ABACUS, ENIAC, EDSAC, UNIVAC-1, NAPIERS BONE.	
	3	17-21	5	7		• Back exercises to be done. • Oral questions	
	4	24-28	5	7		• Notebook work	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Revision of Chapter 1		
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter: 2 “Types of Computers”	• Reading of the chapter and explanation	
	5	26-30	4	6		• Back exercises and notebook work	
JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 3 “Memory of a Computer”	• Reading of the chapter & explanation	Write three names of external memory and explain orally
	3	17-21	5	7		• ROM • Hard Disc Drive • CD and CD Drive	
	4	24-28	5	7		• Notebook work • Back exercise	
	5	31	1	1		• Visit to lab	

AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter :4 “A Computer System Hardware and Software”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Reading of chapter and explanation • CPU • RAM • Keyboard • VDU • Printer 	Create a file under a folder and rename it as your name
	2	7-11	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work • Back exercise • Lab visit 	
	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter: 5 “More About Windows”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Reading of chapter and explanation • GUI • DESKTOP • FILES and FOLDERS 	
	4	21-25	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Notebook work 	
	5	28-31	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Notebook work 	
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION & PRACTICAL		
	2	4-8	5(3)	7			
	3	11-15	5	7			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					
	5	29	1	1			

Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter: 6 “Playing with words”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of chapter and explanation • Components of Microsoft Window • Menu Bar • Tool Bar • Title Bar 	Teacher will ask different component for Microsoft window in Lab	
	2	9-13	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercises • Notebook work 		
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24					
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)						
	5	30-31	2	2		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lab visit 		
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter: 7 “Managing Text in MS Word”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Explanation 	Typing activity and formatting	
	2	6-10	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back Exercise • Notebook work 		
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter: 8 “Formatting Text in MS Word”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter • Explanation 		
	4	20-24	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Lab visit 		
	5	27-30	3	3		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work 		
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Lab Visit			
	2	4-8	5	7				
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)				
WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)								

JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter: 9 “Internet”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation of the chapter • Internet Terminology • Back exercise 	Search after school in Bhisiana in Web page
	4	22-26	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work 	
	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter: 10 “More about Logo”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation 	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Chapter: 11 “Calculations in Logo”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation • Notebook work • Visit to lab 	
	2	5-9	5	7	Revision		
	3	12-16	5	7	Practical		
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION		
	5	26-29	4	6			
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION		
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS -5 SUB: COMPUTER
WEEKLY SYLLABUS ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
COMPU KID



MONTH	WEEK	DATES	DAYS	NO OF PERIODS	CHAPTER	CONTENT	ACTIVITY
APR-23	1	5-6	2	2	Chapter: 1 "Computer and its parts"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter and explanation 	Write briefly about evolution of Computer on A4 Sheet
	2	10-13	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evolution of Computer • Software and Hardware • Hardware Components 	
	3	17-21	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardware Accessories • Software 	
	4	24-28	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercises • Notebook work 	
MAY-23	1	1-4	4	6	Revision of Chapter 1		
SUMMER BREAK 08-05-23 TO 16-06-23							
JUNE-23	4	19-23	5	7	Chapter: 2 "Generation of Computers"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter and explanation • Information about the First-Generation Computer • Information about the second-Generation Computer • Information about the Third Generation Computer • Information about Fourth Generation Computer 	
	5	26-30	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Future Computers • Back exercises and notebook work 	

JULY-23	1						
	2	10-14	5	7	Chapter: 3 “Types of Software”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter and explanation • System software • Application Software` 	Examples of application software and system software
	3	17-21	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back Exercises • Oral questions 	
	4	24-28	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work 	
	5	31	1	1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lab Visit 	
AUG-23	1	1-4	4	6	Chapter :4 “Microsoft Word Revised”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Reading of chapter and explanation • Explanation of word document screen 	Using Word art write Air Force School Bhisiana and add colours
	2	7-11	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work • Back exercise • Lab Visit • Activity 	
	3	14-18	4	6	Chapter: 5 “Graphics in Microsoft Word”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Reading of chapter and explanation • How to insert clip art • Word Art 	
	4	21-25	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Notebook work 	
	5	28-31	4	6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lab Visit 	
SEP-23	1	1	1	1	REVISION & PRACTICAL		
	2	4-8	5(3)	7			
	3	11-15	5	7			
	4	MID TERM ASSESSMENT (18/09/23 TO 27/09/23)					

	5	29	1	1				
Oct-23	1	2-6	4	6	Chapter: 6 “Microsoft Excel”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of chapter and explanation • Uses of MS – EXCEL • Basic elements of MS- Excel Window 	Make a record of school fees in MS Excel	
	2	9-13	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercises • Notebook work • Lab Activity 		
	3	16-19	ANNUAL FUNCTION 2023-24					
	4	AUTUMN BREAK (20/10/23 TO 29/10/23)						
	5	30-31	2	2		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lab visit 		
NOV-23	1	1-3	2	2	Chapter: 7 “Microsoft Power point”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction • Explanation • Presentation 	Make three slides about your school	
	2	6-10	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back Exercise • Notebook work • Lab Visit • Lab Activity 		
	3	13-17	4	6	Chapter: 8 Exploring the PowerPoint”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading of the chapter • Explanation 		
	4	20-24	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back exercise • Lab visit 		
	5	27-30	3	3		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lab activity • Notebook work 		
DEC-23	1	1	1	1	Lab Visit			
	2	4-8	5	7	Lab Visit			
	3	11-15	5	7	REVISION			
	4	18-22	5	POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENT(15/12/23 TO 20/12 23)				

WINTER BREAK (25/12/23 TO 13/01/24)

JAN-24	3	15-19	5	7	Chapter: 9 “Algorithms”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation of the chapter • Internet Terminology • Back exercise 	
	4	22-26	4	6			
	5	29-31	3	3	Chapter: 10 “Flowchart”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation • Lab activity • Notebook work 	
FEB-24	1	1-2	2	2	Chapter: 11 “Introduction to basic”	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading and explanation • Structure of BASIC 	
	2	5-9	5	7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notebook work • Lab activity 	
	3	12-16	5	7	Practical		
	4	19-23	5	7	REVISION		
	5	26-29	4	6	REVISION		
MAR-24	1	1	1	1	REVISION		
	2	4-8	FINAL TERM ASSESSMENT 2023-24 (04/03/24 TO 15/03/24)				
	3	11-15					
	4	18-24	RESULT DECLARATION (22/03/24)				
	5	25-29	SESSION BREAK				



MATHS

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –I SUB: MATHEMATICS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -1



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CH: 1 NUMBER UP TO 20 CH: 2 ADDITION UP TO 9	CH: 3 SUBTRACTION CH: 4 POSITION CH: 5 SHAPES AND PATTERNS CH: 6 NUMBERS FROM 21 TO 100	CH: 7 ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION UP TO 100 CH: 8 TIME	CH: 9 MONEY CH: 10 MEASUREMENT CH: 11 DATA HANDLING CH: 12 MULTIPLICATION



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –II SUB: MATHEMATICS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -2



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CH: 1 NUMBER FROM 101 TO 1000 CH: 2 ADDITION	CH: 3 SUBTRACTIONS CH: 4 MULTIPLICATION CH: 5 DIVISION CH: 6 BASIC GEOMETRY	CH: 7 TIME CH: 8 MONEY	CH: 9 MESUREMENT CH: 10 DATA HANDLING CH: 11 PATTERNS



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –III SUB: MATHEMATICS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -3



PRE-MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CH: 1 NUMBERS BEYOND 999 CH: 2 ADDITIONS	CH: 3 SUBTRACTIONS CH: 4 MULTIPLICATIONS CH: 5 DIVISION	CH: 6 FRACTIONS CH: 7 MEASUREMENTS	CH: 8 TIME CH: 9 MONEY CH: 10 SHAPES, PATTERNS AND SYMMETRY CH: 11 DATA HANDLING



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –IV SUB: MATHEMATICS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -4



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CH: 1 NUMBERS BEYOND 9999 CH: 2 ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION	CH: 3 MULTIPLICATION CH:4 DIVISION CH:5 FACTORS AND MULTIPLES CH: 7 GEOMETRY	CH: 6 UNDERSTANDING FRACTIONS CH: 8 SYMMETRY, PATTERNS AND PERSPECTIVE	CH: 9 MEASUREMENT CH: 10 TIME CH: 11 MONEY CH: 12 PERIMETER AND AREA CH: 13 DATA HANDLING



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –V SUB: MATHEMATICS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
START UP MATHEMATICS BOOK -5



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CH: 1 NUMBERS CH: 2 OPERATIONS ON LARGE NUMBERS	CH: 3 FACTORS AND MULTIPLES CH: 4 FRACTIONS – ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION CH: 5 FRACTIONS – MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION CH: 6 DECIMALS NUMBERS CH: 7 DECIMAL NUMBERS – FOUR OPERATIONS CH: 12 GEOMETRY	CH: 8 MEASUREMENT CH: 9 TIME, TEMPERATURE AND MONEY CH: 14 SYMMETRY, NETS AND PATTERNS	CH:10 PROFIT, LOSS AND UNITARY METHOD CH: 11 PERCENTAGE CH: 13 PERIMETER, AREA AND VOLUME CH: 15 DATA HANDLING



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा)-151201

कक्षा : 1

विषय : हिंदी

परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम विभाजन विवरण

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24

नव दीपशिखा – 1

पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	उत्तरमध्यान्ह मूल्यांकन	वार्षिक मूल्यांकन
पाठ-1 अ-आ	पाठ-3 उ-ऊ	पाठ-7 अनुस्वार	पाठ-11 र के रूप
पाठ-2 इ-ई	पाठ-4 ए-ऐ	पाठ-8 चन्द्रबिंदु	पाठ-12 मैं आऊँ, मैं आऊँ
	पाठ-5 ओ-औ	पाठ-9 विसर्ग	पाठ-13 पेड़ मत काटो
	पाठ-6 ऋ की मात्रा	पाठ-10 दो जुड़े व्यंजन	पाठ-14 क्या हुआ ?
			पाठ-15 जंगल में मंगल
व्याकरण सोपान – 1			

पाठ-1 नाम ही नाम	पाठ-2 काम ही काम पाठ-3 पहचान पाठ-4 एक –अनेक वाचन कौशल (अपठित गद्यांश)	पाठ-5 कौन कैसा पाठ-6 विलोम शब्द	पाठ-7 एक जैसे शब्द पाठ-8 गिनती पाठ-9 दिनों के नाम वाचन कौशल (अपठित गद्यांश एवं अपठित कविताश)
------------------	--	------------------------------------	--



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा)-151201

कक्षा : 2

विषय : हिंदी

परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम विभाजन विवरण

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24



नव दीपशिखा – 2

पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	उत्तरमध्यान्ह मूल्यांकन	वार्षिक मूल्यांकन
पाठ-1 आओ, करें प्रणाम पाठ-2 मैं तितली हूँ	पाठ-3 आलूबुखारे का पेड़ पाठ-4 चाँद और तारे पाठ-5 तिल्ली सिंह पाठ-6 नन्हीं और गौरा पाठ-7 मैं तो कुहँरूंगा	पाठ-8 दस नौकर पाठ-9 धरती का पूत पाठ-10 हम बच्चे पाठ-11 मंगलू का यान	पाठ-12 सामना करो पाठ-13 राक्षस आया पाठ-14 होली आई रे पाठ-15 कितने सारे

व्याकरण सोपान – 2

पाठ-1 नाम ही नाम	पाठ-4 एक- अनेक	पाठ-10 विलोम शब्द	पाठ-13 शब्द सीढ़ी
पाठ-2 नाम की जगह	पाठ-5 काम ही काम	पाठ-11 एक जैसे शब्द	पाठ-14 देखो, समझो और बोलो
पाठ-3 पहचान	पाठ-8 हमारी बात	पाठ-12 दिन, महीने ,साल	पाठ-15 लिखो कहानी
	पाठ-9 रुको, पढ़ो		पाठ-7 कौन कैसा
			पाठ-6 कल, आज और कल



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा)-151201

कक्षा : 3

विषय : हिंदी

परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम विभाजन विवरण

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24



नव दीपशिखा – 3

पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	उत्तरमध्यान्ह मूल्यांकन	वार्षिक मूल्यांकन
पाठ-1 भारत हमारा	पाठ-4 एक किरन	पाठ-9 आजादी की कहानी	पाठ-13 हमको क्यों पड़ती है डॉट
पाठ-2 मन में हो विश्वास	पाठ-5 आप क्या खाएँगे	पाठ-10 गुलदस्ता	पाठ-14 एक चिट्ठी नानी के नाम
पाठ-3 मैं हूँ साइकिल	पाठ-6 पैर पर कुल्हाड़ी	पाठ-11 ईश्वर एक है	पाठ-15 हमने खा ली मिर्च हरी
	पाठ-7 चाँद की माँग	पाठ-12 दयालु फ्लोरेंस	पाठ-16 खिलौनेवाला
	पाठ-8 ख्याली पुलाव		

व्याकरण सोपान – 3

पाठ-1 हिन्दी वर्ण पाठ-2 नाम	पाठ-3 पहचान पाठ-4 एक अनेक पाठ-5 नाम की जगह पाठ-6 कौन कैसा पाठ-8 बातें और बातें पाठ-9 विराम चिन्ह पाठ-11 विलोम शब्द	पाठ-7 काम पाठ-10 मुहावरे पाठ-12 एक जैसे शब्द पाठ-13 शब्द एक, अर्थ अनेक	पाठ-14 अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द पाठ-15 समूह के लिए शब्द पाठ-16 गिनती पाठ-17 दिन महीने पाठ-18 पशु-पक्षियों की बोलियाँ
--------------------------------	--	---	--



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा)-151201

कक्षा : 4

विषय : हिंदी

परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम विभाजन विवरण

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24



गुंजन पाठमाला – 4

पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	उत्तरमध्यान्ह मूल्यांकन	वार्षिक मूल्यांकन
पाठ-1 भारत के बच्चे पाठ-2 ईदगाह पाठ-3 स्वामी विवेकानंद	पाठ-4 प्रकृति की सुषमा पाठ-5 हमारा तिरंगा झंडा पाठ-6 एवरेस्ट के साथ मेरी भेंट पाठ-7 चींटी और कबूतर पाठ-8 कबड्डी	पाठ-9 कदंब का पेड़ पाठ-10 अपना गाँव पाठ-11 आइजक न्यूटन	पाठ-12 पानी अमृत है पाठ-13 एक पत्र श्री नंदिनी के नाम पाठ-14 केरल का निमंत्रण पाठ-15 तीन शर्ते पाठ-16 सपना

व्याकरण लतिका – 4

पाठ-1 भाषा	पाठ-4 संज्ञा	पाठ-7 क्रिया	पाठ-10 विराम चिह्न
पाठ-2 वर्ण	पाठ-5 सर्वनाम	पाठ-8 क्रियाविशेषण	पाठ-11 मुहावरे
पाठ-3 संयुक्त व्यंजन	पाठ-6 विशेषण	पाठ-9 वाक्य	पाठ-12 शब्द भंडार



वायु सेना विद्यालय, भिसियाना (बठिंडा)-151201

कक्षा : 5

विषय : हिंदी

परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम विभाजन विवरण

शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24



गुंजन पाठमाला – 5

पूर्व अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	अर्धवार्षिक मूल्यांकन	उत्तरमध्यान्ह मूल्यांकन	वार्षिक मूल्यांकन
पाठ-1 वह शक्ति हमें दो	पाठ-4 एक बूँद	पाठ-9 सुमन एक उपवन के	पाठ-13 रक्त की कहानी
पाठ-2 भिक्षा - पात्र	पाठ-5 अब्राहम लिंकन	पाठ-10 बापू की सीख	पाठ-14 छोटा जादूगर
पाठ-3 वाद्य यंत्रों की अनोखी दुनिया	पाठ-6 अपना स्थान स्वयं बनाएँ	पाठ-11 हमारी नाव चली	पाठ-15 दोहे
	पाठ-7 क्रिकेट का खेल	पाठ-12 महादानी कर्ण	पाठ-16 दानी पेड़
	पाठ-8 सूरजकुंड मेला		

व्याकरण लतिका – 5

पाठ-1भाषा, लिपि और व्याकरण पाठ-2 वर्ण और शब्द पाठ-3 संज्ञा(संज्ञा के भेद)	पाठ-3 संज्ञा (लिंग, वचन एवं कारक) पाठ-4 सर्वनाम पाठ-5 विशेषण पाठ-8 वाक्य	पाठ-6 क्रिया एवं काल पाठ-7 अविकारी शब्द #क्रियाविशेषण # सम्बन्धबोधक पाठ-12 मुहावरे एवं लोकोक्तियाँ	पाठ-7 अविकारी शब्द # समुच्चयबोधक एवं विस्मयादिबोधक पाठ-9 विराम चिन्ह पाठ-10 उपसर्ग एवं प्रत्यय पाठ-11 शब्द भंडार
--	--	---	---

नोट :- भविष्य में आई विभिन्न परिस्थितियों के अनुसार परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम विभाजन विवरण में कुछ बदलाव संभव है ।





EVS

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS -I SUB: EVS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BOOK -1



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CHAPTER 1 ABOUT ME	CHAPTER 5 FOOD WE EAT	CHAPTER 10 MY SCHOOL	CHAPTER 14 WORLD OF PLANTS
CHAPTER 2 MY BODY	CHAPTER 6 SAFETY RULES	CHAPTER 11 PEOPLE WHO HELP US	CHAPTER 15 WORLD OF ANIMALS
CHAPTER 3 LOOKING AFTER MY BODY	CHAPTER 7 MY FAMILY	CHAPTER 12 FESTIVALS WE CELEBRATE	CHAPTER 16 WATER AND AIR
CHAPTER 4 CLOTHES WE WEAR	CHAPTER 8 WE NEED SHELTER	CHAPTER 13 TRAVELLING IS FUN	CHAPTER 17 WEATHER
	CHAPTER 9 MY NEIGHBOURHOOD		CHAPTER 18 IN THE SKY

CH-7 AND CH-17 WILL BE COVERED IN SEA.



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –II SUB: EVS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BOOK -2



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CHAPTER-1 ABOUT ME	CHAPTER-5 CLOTHES WE WEAR	CHAPTER-10 PEOPLE WE NEED	CHAPTER-14 THE WORLD OF PLANTS
CHAPTER-2 HUMAN BODY	CHAPTER-6 WE NEED SHELTER	CHAPTER-11 CELEBRATING FESTIVALS	CHAPTER-15 THE WORLD OF ANIMALS
CHAPTER-3 MY WONDERFUL FAMILY	CHAPTER-7 BE SAFE AND HEALTHY	CHAPTER-12 DIRECTIONS, TRAVEL AND COMMUNICATION	CHAPTER-16 THE WORLD AROUND US
CHAPTER-4 WE NEED FOOD	CHAPTER-8 MY SCHOOL	CHAPTER-13 WEATHER AND SEASONS	CHAPTER-17 AIR
	CHAPTER-9 NEIGHBOURS AND NEIGHBOURHOOD		CHAPTER-18 WATER

CH-8, 13 ,14 AND CH-18 WILL BE COVERED IN SEA.



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –III SUB: EVS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BOOK -3



PRE-MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
<p>CHAPTER-1 MY FAMILY AND ME</p> <p>CHAPTER-2 CARING FOR OTHERS</p> <p>CHAPTER-3 PEOPLE AROUND US</p> <p>CHAPTER-4 PLAYING IS FUN</p>	<p>CHAPTER-5 PLANTS AROUND US</p> <p>CHAPTER-6 LEAVES IN OUR LIVES</p> <p>CHAPTER-7 THE WORLD OF ANIMALS</p> <p>CHAPTER-8 TINY ANIMALS</p> <p>CHAPTER- 9 BIRDS WE SEE</p> <p>CHAPTER-10 SOURCES OF FOOD</p>	<p>CHAPTER-11 COOKING AND EATING</p> <p>CHAPTER-12 OUR HOUSES</p> <p>CHAPTER-12 ANIMALS IN OUR HOMES</p> <p>CHAPTER-14 MAPS AND DIRECTION</p>	<p>CHAPTER-15 WE NEED WATER</p> <p>CHAPTER-16 WATER IN OUR LIVES</p> <p>CHAPTER-17 TRAVELING TO PLACES</p> <p>CHAPTER-18 MEANS OF COMMUNICATION</p> <p>CHAPTER-19 CLOTHES WE WEAR</p> <p>CHAPTER-20 POTTER'S WHEEL</p>

CHAPTER 6 AND 17 WILL BE COVERED IN SEA



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –IV SUB: EVS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BOOK -4



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
CHAPTER-1 OUR FAMILY CHAPTER-2 OUR EXTENDED FAMILY CHAPTER-3 WE CAN SENSE CHAPTER-4 PEOPLE AND THEIR SKILLS	CHAPTER-5 WAYS OF RECREATION CHAPTER-6 EATING TOGETHER CHAPTER-7 BEAKS AND CLAWS CHAPTER-8 AMAZING WORLD OF PLANTS CHAPTER-9 WASTE AND ITS MANAGEMENT CHAPTER-10 THE JOURNEY OF FOOD	CHAPTER-11 TEETH AND TONGUE CHAPTER-12 HOUSES THEN AND NOW CHAPTER -13 MAPPING THE NEIGHBOURHOOD CHAPTER- 14 ANIMAL SHELTERS CHAPTER-15 WATER- A NECESSITY	CHAPTER-16 CLEAN AND SAFE WATER CHAPTER-17 THE WORLD OF ANIMALS CHAPTER- 18 ANIMAL POWERED TRANSPORT CHAPTER- 19 TRAVEL AND CURRENCY CHAPTER-20 BUILDING MATERIALS AND TOOLS

CHAPTER 12 & 19 WILL BE COVERED IN SEA



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –V SUB: EVS
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BOOK -5



PRE MID ASSESSMENT	MID TERM ASSESSMENT	POST MID ASSESSMENT	FINAL ASSESSMENT
<p>CHAPTER-1 TRACING FAMILY HISTORY</p> <p>CHAPTER-2 FEELINGS AND SENSES</p> <p>CHAPTER-3 GAMES WE PLAY</p> <p>CHAPTER-4 BREATHING DEEPLY</p> <p>CHAPTER-5 DIGNITY OF LABOUR</p>	<p>CHAPTER-6 AMAZING ANIMAL SENSES</p> <p>CHAPTER-7 ANIMALS IN OUR LIVES</p> <p>CHAPTER-8 GROWING PLANTS</p> <p>CHAPTER-9 FORESTS OF INDIA</p> <p>CHAPTER-10 STORAGE AND SHORTAGE OF FOOD</p> <p>CHAPTER-11 THE JOURNEY OF FOOD</p>	<p>CHAPTER-12 FOOD FOR PLANTS AND ANIMALS</p> <p>CHAPTER-13 SHELTER FOR ALL</p> <p>CHAPTER-14 NATURAL CALAMITIES</p> <p>CHAPTER-15 WATER DRIVES OUR LIVES</p> <p>CHAPTER-16 THEY LIVE IN WATER</p>	<p>CHAPTER-17 FUELS WE USE</p> <p>CHAPTER-18 ADVENTURE AND SPACE</p> <p>CHAPTER-19 HISTORICAL BUILDINGS</p> <p>CHAPTER-20 FARMERS AND FARMING</p> <p>CHAPTER – 21 SIMPLE MACHINE</p>

CHAPTER 13 AND 18 WILL BE COVERED IN SEA



ENGLISH

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)

<p>Ch-7 Naming words for Belongings</p> <p>Creative writing- <u>Sentence Writing</u>: My School, My Best Friend</p> <p>Unseen comprehension</p>	<p>Ch-13 A, An, The</p> <p>Creative writing- <u>Paragraph writing</u>: My Favourite Book, My Favourite Food;</p> <p>Unseen passage, unseen poem</p>	<p>Ch-21 It Will Happen Tomorrow</p> <p>Ch- 26 Opposite Words</p> <p>Ch- 27 Words with the Same meaning</p> <p>Creative writing- <u>Story Writing</u>: Complete the story</p> <p>Unseen comprehension</p>	<p>Ch-24 In, Into, On, At, Behind, Under, Beside, Above</p> <p>Ch-25 Joining words</p> <p>Ch- 27 Words with the Same meaning</p> <p>Creative writing- <u>Paragraph Writing</u>: My Favourite Cartoon character, My Favourite Teacher;</p> <p><u>Picture Composition</u>: Look at the picture and write five sentences on it;</p> <p>Unseen passage, unseen poem</p>
---	---	---	--



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –III **SUB: ENGLISH**
EXAM SYLLABUS DIVISION **ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24**
MCB (Main Course book) &WB (Workbook)



<u>Pre Mid</u>	<u>Mid</u>	<u>Post Mid</u>	<u>Finals</u>
Ch-2 Birbal Identifies the Thief <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch-1 Limericks	Ch-3 The Brave Tailor Ch-5 Sniffles the Crocodile and Punch the Butterfly <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch-4 Wind on the Hill Ch-6 The Water Cycle 2) <u>Project-</u> What Animals Eat	Ch – 7 The Story of Little Sadako Ch-9 Peter Saves Wendy <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch-8 A Letter to Grown-Ups 2) <u>Project-</u> Making the World a Better Place	Ch- 10 Marco Polo Ch-12 The Mouse Maiden Ch-13 The Selfish Giant <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch-11 On the Water (Poem) 2) <u>Project-</u> Dishes from your region
<u>LR (Literature Reader)</u>			
Ch-1 Ice cream Man (Poem) Ch-2 The Miller, his Son, and their Donkey	Ch - 3 The Jungle Book Ch-4 If I Knew (Poem)	Ch-5 Love Ch- 8 A Good Play (Poem)	Ch- 6 The Rooks (Poem) Ch- 7 The Gift of Magi Ch-9 The Town Musicians of Bremen

Grammar and composition

<p>Ch-1 The Sentence</p> <p>Ch-2 Questions</p> <p>Ch-3 Common, Proper, Collective</p> <p>Ch-4 Nouns: Number;</p> <p>Ch- 5 Nouns: Gender</p> <p>Ch-6 Nouns: Belonging</p> <p>Ch-7 The Subject and the Predicate</p> <p><u>Creative writing</u> - Paragraph Writing</p> <p>Unseen comprehension</p>	<p>Ch-8 Adjectives</p> <p>Ch-9 Adjectives- Degrees of Comparison</p> <p>Ch-10 Pronouns</p> <p>Ch -11 A, an, the</p> <p>Ch-12 Verbs</p> <p>Ch-13 Am, Is, Are</p> <p>Ch-14 Was, Were</p> <p>Ch-15 Has, Have, Had</p> <p>Ch-23 Punctuation</p> <p><u>Creative writing</u>- Letter Writing (Formal)</p> <p>Unseen passage, Unseen poem</p>	<p>Ch-16 The simple present and present continuous tenses</p> <p>Ch-17 The simple past tense.</p> <p>Ch-18 The simple future tense</p> <p>Ch-20 Conjunction</p> <p>Ch-24 Grammar on the Go</p> <p>Ch- 25 Opposites</p> <p>Ch-26 Words: A Mixed Bag</p> <p><u>Creative writing</u> –</p> <p>Notice writing, Picture composition</p> <p>Unseen comprehension</p>	<p>Ch-9 Adjectives- Degrees of Comparison</p> <p>Ch-10 Pronouns</p> <p>Ch -11 A, an, the</p> <p>Ch-16 The simple present and present continuous tenses</p> <p>Ch-17 The simple past tense.</p> <p>Ch-18 The simple future tense</p> <p>Ch-19 Adverbs</p> <p>Ch-21 Prepositions</p> <p>Ch-22 Interjections</p> <p>Ch-23 Punctuation</p> <p><u>Creative writing</u>- Letter Writing (Informal), Diary Entry</p> <p>Unseen passage, Unseen poem</p>
---	--	--	--



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BHATINDA
CLASS –IV **SUB: ENGLISH**
EXAM SYLLABUS DIVISION **ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24**
MCB (MainCourse book) &WB (Workbook)



<u>Pre Mid</u>	<u>Mid</u>	<u>Post Mid</u>	<u>Finals</u>
Ch-2 Everything is Possible <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch-1 I am Late for school 2) <u>Project-</u> Poster making and Slogan writing on ‘Each One Teach One’	Ch-3 Shadow and Carly Ch-5 The Samurai and the Tea Warrior <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch-4 The Fox’s Wedding Ch-6 See it Through 2) <u>Project-</u> Understanding Culture and Rituals	Ch- 7 The Will Ch- 8 The Cherry Tree (Part1) <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch- 9 How the Leaves came down 2) <u>Project-</u> Fruits growing in our region	Ch- 10 The Cherry Tree (Part 2) Ch- 11 The Praying Hands Ch- 13 Liza and the Lost Letter <u>SEA-</u> 1)_ <u>Poem Recitation</u> Ch- 12 The Potter 2) <u>Project-</u> The World of Stamps
<u>LR (Literature Reader)</u>			
Ch-1 The Dentist and the Crocodile (Poem) Ch-2 Black Beauty	Ch-3 The Story of My Experiments with Truth Ch-4 Mr. Nobody (Poem) Ch-5 The Wind in the Willows	Ch-6 The Land of Nod (Poem) Ch-7 Pollyanna	Ch-8 The Captain’s Daughter (Poem) Ch-9 The Wild Swans Ch-10 Kabuliwallah

Grammar and composition

Ch-1 Nouns: Revision	Ch-8 Adjectives	Ch-12 Verbs	Ch-9 Degrees of Comparison
Ch-2 Common, Proper and Abstract Nouns	Ch-9 Degrees of Comparison	Ch-13 Simple Present and Present Continuous Tenses	Ch-10 Pronouns
Ch-3 Collective Nouns	Ch-10 Pronouns	Ch-14 Simple Past and Past Continuous Tenses	Ch-11 Articles
Ch-4 Countable and Uncountable Nouns	Ch-11 Articles	Ch-15 Simple Future Tense	Ch-13 Simple Present and Present Continuous Tenses
Ch-5 Nouns: Gender	Ch-17 Subject Verb Agreement	Ch-16 Can, May, Should, Must	Ch-14 Simple Past and Past Continuous Tenses
Ch-6 Nouns: Possession	Ch-19 Conjunctions	Ch-18 Adverbs	Ch-15 Simple Future Tense
Ch-7 Subject and Predicate	Ch-20 Prepositions	Ch-22 Interjections	Ch-18 Adverbs
	Ch-21 Kinds of Sentences		Ch-23 Punctuation
	Ch-23 Punctuation		Ch-24 Synonyms and Antonyms
			Ch-25 Words a mixed bag
<u>Creative writing</u> - Paragraph Writing	<u>Creative writing</u> - Letter Writing (Formal), Picture composition	<u>Creative writing</u> – Diary Entry, Notice Writing	<u>Creative writing</u> - Essay Writing, Story Writing, Letter Writing (Informal)
Unseen passage, Unseen poem	Unseen passage, Unseen poem	Unseen passage, Unseen poem	Unseen passage, Unseen poem

Grammar and composition

Ch-1 Nouns	Ch-6 Kinds of Sentences	Ch-11 Verbs	Ch-10 Articles
Ch-2 Nouns: Singular and Plural	Ch-7 Adjectives	Ch-12 Simple Present and Present Continuous	Ch-12 Simple Present and Present Continuous
Ch-3 Nouns: Gender	Ch-8 Adjectives : Degrees of Comparison	Ch-13 Present Perfect Tense	Ch-13 Present Perfect Tense
Ch-4 Nouns: Possession	Ch-9 Pronouns	Ch-14 Simple Past and Past Continuous	Ch-14 Simple Past and Past Continuous
Ch-5 Subject and Predicate	Ch-10 Articles	Ch-15 Past Perfect Tense	Ch-15 Past Perfect Tense
	Ch-17 Agreement of subject and verb	Ch-16 Simple Future and Future Continuous	Ch-16 Simple Future and Future Continuous
	Ch-19 Prepositions	Ch-18 Adverbs	Ch-18 Adverbs
	Ch-20 Conjunctions		Ch-20 Conjunctions
	Ch-22 Punctuation		Ch-21 Direct speech and Indirect Speech
			Ch-22 Punctuation
<u>Creative writing</u> - Paragraph Writing, Diary Entry	<u>Creative writing</u> - Letter Writing (Formal), Notice Writing	<u>Creative writing</u> –Essay Writing, Story Writing	Ch-23 Grammar on the Go
Unseen passage, Unseen poem	Unseen passage, Unseen poem	Unseen passage, Unseen poem	Ch-24 Words: A Mixed Bag
			<u>Creative writing</u> - Letter Writing (Informal), Autobiography
			Unseen passage, Unseen poem



GK

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA

CLASS -I SUB: GK

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24

KNOWLEDGE LIGHTHOUSE: CLASS 1



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
CHAPTER:1 THIS IS ME	CHAPTER:12 FOOD ANIMALS EAT	CHAPTER:22 OUR HELPERS	CHAPTER:31 MEANS OF TRANSPORT
CHAPTER:2 GOOD MORNING	CHAPTER:13 CARTOON CHARACTERS	CHAPTER:23 TEAM OR SOLO	CHAPTER:32 INDIA IN COLOURS
CHAPTER:3 FRUITY COLOURS	CHAPTER:14 THE RIGHT PLACE	CHAPTER:24 BIG, BIGGER	CHAPTER:33 THREE SEASONS
CHAPTER:4 EASY-PEASY	CHAPTER:15 ONE, TWO, THREE-FOUR-FIVE!	CHAPTER:25 RHYME TIME	CHAPTER:34 STORIES OF FAIRIES
CHAPTER:5 HAPPY SHAPES	CHAPTER:16 ACTION WORDS	CHAPTER:26 ANIMALS WE SEE	CHAPTER:35 DAY SKY, NIGHT SKY
CHAPTER:6 ANIMALS AND BIRDS	CHAPTER:17 SMALL TO BIG	CHAPTER:27 PLACES AROUND US	CHAPTER:36 STORY TIME
CHAPTER:7 I CAN DO THIS	CHAPTER:18 INDIAN SWEETS	CHAPTER:28 LET US SAVE	CHAPTER:37 USEFUL PLANTS
CHAPTER:8 LET US PLAY	CHAPTER:19 COMPUTER KEYBOARD	CHAPTER:29 SAFE AT HOME	CHAPTER:38 NATIONAL SYMBOLS"
CHAPTER:9 EMOJI FUN	CHAPTER:20 TASTE POEM	CHAPTER:30 WE CELEBRATE	CHAPTER:39 HIDDEN ANIMALS
CHAPTER:10 BIG AND SMALL LEAVES	CHAPTER:21 CAREFUL CARELESS		CHAPTER:40 SPOT THE DIFFERENCES
CHAPTER:11 SEEING WITH OUR HANDS			CHAPTER:41 MISSING PIECES



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA

CLASS –II SUB: GK

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24

KNOWLEDGE LIGHTHOUSE: CLASS 2



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
CHAPTER:1 WORDS ABOUT BIRDS	CHAPTER:12 THINGS USED AT WORK	CHAPTER:22 SMALL CREATURES	CHAPTER:32 INDIA TOURISM
CHAPTER:2 OUR SENSES	CHAPTER:13 FARM TO FORK	CHAPTER:23 PLAY SAFE	CHAPTER:33 WATER ON THE EARTH
CHAPTER:3 THE RIGHT WORDS	CHAPTER:14 GAMES OF INDIA	CHAPTER:24 FAVOURITE CHARACTERS	CHAPTER:34 FIRST AID KIT
CHAPTER:4 DAILY ACTIVITIES	CHAPTER:15 OH! LOOK AT THE MOON!	CHAPTER:25 UNIFORMS AT WORK	CHAPTER:35 INDIAN SPORTSPERSONS
CHAPTER:5 MISHMASH OF WORDS	CHAPTER:16 ANIMALS HOMES	CHAPTER:26 THE ANT AND THE GRASSHOPPER	CHAPTER:36 COMPUTER WORLD
CHAPTER:6 SHAPES OF THINGS	CHAPTER:17 GAMES WE ALL KNOW	CHAPTER:27 SPORTS PLACES	CHAPTER:37 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
CHAPTER:7 BABY ANIMALS	CHAPTER:18 SPECIAL DAYS	CHAPTER:28 ON THE ROAD	CHAPTER:38 COLOUR WHEEL
CHAPTER:8 CLEAN AND GREEN	CHAPTER:19 FOOD FROM PLANTS	CHAPTER:29 IN THE PARK	CHAPTER:39 FILLING UP
CHAPTER:9 JOBS PEOPLE DO	CHAPTER:20 LUCKY SEVEN	CHAPTER:30 BEAUTIFUL BLOOMS	CHAPTER:40 FIND THE WAY
CHAPTER:10 BIG ANIMALS	CHAPTER:21 WAYS WE TRAVEL	CHAPTER:31 ANIMAL AND BIRD LOGOS	CHAPTER:41 MONSTER SHADOWS
CHAPTER:11 DRESS UP			CHAPTER:42 SPOT THE DIFFERENCES



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA

CLASS –III SUB: GK

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24

KNOWLEDGE LIGHTHOUSE: CLASS 3



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
CHAPTER:1 WHAT IS THE GOOD WORD	CHAPTER:12 BALL GAMES	CHAPTER:24 INTERJECTIONS	CHAPTER:35 OLYMPICS SPECIAL
CHAPTER:2 COLOURFUL EDIBLES	CHAPTER:13 THINGS TAKE TIME	CHAPTER:25 CELESTIAL OBJECTS	CHAPTER:36 SPACE AND DAYS
CHAPTER:3 MICE RHYMES	CHAPTER:14 MONSTER FILMS	CHAPTER:26 FAMOUS INVENTIONS	CHAPTER:37 GOING TO AMERICA
CHAPTER:4 ANIMAL SPEECH	CHAPTER:15 CAMPING TIME	CHAPTER:27 FUN WITH WRAPPERS	CHAPTER:38 BEING SAFE
CHAPTER:5 KNOW YOUR BODY	CHAPTER:16 TAJ MAHAL	CHAPTER:28 WORD SNAKES	CHAPTER:39 INDIA EXTREMES
CHAPTER:6 ANIMALS FOOD	CHAPTER:17 CONTROL KEY SHORTCUTS	CHAPTER:29 IDENTITY CARDS	CHAPTER:40 GREEN HABITS
CHAPTER:7 INDOOR GAMES	CHAPTER:18 ODD CREATURE OUT	CHAPTER:30 COUNTRIES AND CAPITALS	CHAPTER:41 NORTHEAST INDIA
CHAPTER:8 FLOWERS GALORE	CHAPTER:19 SPORTS CHAMPIONS	CHAPTER:31 ATHLETIC FUN	CHAPTER:42 MIND AND BODY
CHAPTER:9 MY FAVOURITE BOOKS	CHAPTER:20 COUNTRIES AND FLAGS	CHAPTER:32 ANAGRAMS	CHAPTER:43 SRI LANKA, HERE I COME!
CHAPTER:10 RESPECTED INDIANS	CHAPTER:21 PICTURE PUZZLES	CHAPTER:33 DELHI	CHAPTER:44 RABINDRANATH TAGORE
CHAPTER:11 SEA ANIMA	CHAPTER:22 NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST	CHAPTER:34 CLOSED LISTS	CHAPTER:45 OCEANS OF THE WORLD
	CHAPTER:23 NOTES ON NOTES		CHAPTER:46 SUDOKU



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA

CLASS –IV SUB: GK

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24

RISE UP! SERIES: CLASS 4



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
CHAPTER:1 BOARDING A FLIGHT	CHAPTER:12 LEAVE ME OUT	CHAPTER:24 CRICKET CRAZE	CHAPTER:35 ANIMAL WORLD
CHAPTER:2 NATURE'S FURY	CHAPTER:13 IT IS NEWS FOR ME!	CHAPTER:25 BY THE RIVERSIDE	CHAPTER:36 TREE TRAIL
CHAPTER:3 MONUMENTAL MAGIC	CHAPTER:14 TECH TALK	CHAPTER:26 POPULAR NAMES	CHAPTER:37 SHOW STARS
CHAPTER:4 FROM THE PAST	CHAPTER:15 RACE IN THE SPACE	CHAPTER:27 BE A CARDHOLDER	CHAPTER:38 MUSICAL CHOICE
CHAPTER:5 WORLD POCKETS	CHAPTER:16 INSIDE THE BODY	CHAPTER:28 INDIAN LANDMARKS	CHAPTER:39 FUN GAMES
CHAPTER:6 GLOBAL TASTES	CHAPTER:17 ENERGY SOURCES	CHAPTER:29 INDIA OVERVIEW	CHAPTER:40 ART AND ITS FORMS
CHAPTER:7 CITY SKYLINE	CHAPTER:18 FIRST AID	CHAPTER:30 FOLK STEPS	CHAPTER:41 NEXT STEP
CHAPTER:8 IN PLACE OF	CHAPTER:19 BRIGHT BRAINS	CHAPTER:31 SEA STARS	CHAPTER:42 FRAME THE QUESTION
CHAPTER:9 IN A WORD	CHAPTER:20 SIMPLE MACHINES AROUND US	CHAPTER:32 BIRD WATCH	CHAPTER:43 PAIR ME UP
CHAPTER:10 PURE PROVERBS	CHAPTER:21 SPORTING WORDS	CHAPTER:33 PASSING WINTERS	CHAPTER:44 RIDE A RIDDLE
CHAPTER:11 FAMOUS WORDS	CHAPTER:22 GUESS THE GAME	CHAPTER:34 PLANT TRAP	CHAPTER:45 CHANGING SHAPES
	CHAPTER:23 SPORTS SPACE		



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –V SUB: GK
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
KNOWLEDGE LIGHTHOUSE: CLASS 5



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
CHAPTER:1 TOON CROSS	CHAPTER:14 COMPUTER SHORTCUTS	CHAPTER:26 ROALD DAHL	CHAPTER:39 ANIMAL KINGDOM
CHAPTER:2 GREETINGS	CHAPTER:15 LAND OF THE RISING SUN	CHAPTER:27 NORTHEAST INDIA	CHAPTER:40 “ ANAGRAM FUN!
CHAPTER:3 BOW WOW	CHAPTER:16 DISAPPEARING ANIMALS	CHAPTER:28 INCREDIBLE INVENTIONS BY WOMEN	CHAPTER:41 CELEBRATE SAFELY
CHAPTER:4 A PACK OF ANIMALS	CHAPTER:17 AGATHA CHRISTIE’S MYSTERIES	CHAPTER:29 ROW , ROW, ROW YOUR BOAT	CHAPTER:42 AADHAR CARD
CHAPTER:5 LOOKING THROUGH THE LIGHT	CHAPTER:18 HOLIDAY IN THE HILLS	CHAPTER:30 JAIPUR	CHAPTER:43 THE MIGHTY HIMALAYAS
CHAPTER:6 SAVOURY AND SWEET	CHAPTER:19 FORCEFUL PHENOMENA	CHAPTER:31 PIN CODES	CHAPTER:44 PUPPETS OF INDIA
CHAPTER:7 WHAT’S THAT SIGN?	CHAPTER:20 NATURAL FIBRES	CHAPTER:32 INDIAN SCIENTISTS	CHAPTER:45 OUR WESTERN NEIGHBOUR
CHAPTER:8 BREAKING RECORDS	CHAPTER:21 AROUND THE WORLD	CHAPTER:33 GLOBAL WARMING	CHAPTER:46 JANTAR MANTAR

CHAPTER:9
LET'S VISIT RUSSIA
CHAPTER:10
OLYMPICS SYMBOLS

CHAPTER:11
NATIONAL FLAGS

CHAPTER:12
AIRLINES AND LOGOS

CHAPTER:13
WEST, BUT IN THE EAST

CHAPTER:22
ADJUSTING TO THE
HABITAT

CHAPTER:23
WASTE NOT, WANT NOT

CHAPTER:24
TRADITIONAL FOODS OF
INDIA

CHAPTER:25
WHICH GAME IS IT?

CHAPTER:34
SEE A SPECIALIST

CHAPTER:35
WOMEN FREEDOM
FIGHTERS

CHAPTER:36
VOLCANOES

CHAPTER:37
INDIAN PAINTINGS

CHAPTER:38
GREAT SPORTSPEOPLE

CHAPTER:47
INDIA IN SPACE
CHAPTER:48
SPELL IT

CHAPTER:49
LEADERS OF THE WORLD

CHAPTER:50
INDIAN ARMED FORCES



COMPUTER

EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –I SUB: COMPUTER
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
KEYBORD WINDOW 7 AND MS OFFICE 2013



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT
CHAPTER:1 A COMPUTER	PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 2 PARTS OF A COMPUTER	CHAPTER:5 COMPUTER MOUSE
CHAPTER:3 USES OF COMPUTERS		CHAPTER:7 NOTEPAD AND WORDPAD
CHAPTER:4 KNOW YOUR KEYBOARD		PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 6 DRAWING FOR CHILDREN



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –II SUB: COMPUTER
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
KEYBORD WINDOW 7 AND MS OFFICE 2013



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT
CHAPTER:1 A SMART MACHINE	CHAPTER:2 PARTS OF A COMPUTER	CHAPTER : 6 DRAWING IN PAINT
CHAPTER:4 USES OF COMPUTERS		CHAPTER : 7 LET'S START WORD 2013
PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 3 KEYBOARD		PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 5 LET'S PAINT



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –III SUB: COMPUTER
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
COMPU KID



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
CHAPTER:1 OPERATING SYSTEM	CHAPTER:5 MORE ABOUT WINDOWS	CHAPTER:6 PLAYING WITH WORDS	CHAPTER:10 MORE ABOUT LOGO
CHAPTER:3 LETS'S LEARN K TURTLE	PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 2 MORE ABOUT PAINT	CHAPTER:7 MANAGING TEXT IN MS WORD	CHAPTER:11 CALCULATIONS IN LOGO
CHAPTER:4 A COMPUTER SYSTEM HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE		CHAPTER:8 FORMATTING TEXT IN MS WORD	PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 9 INTERNET



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –IV SUB: COMPUTER
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
COMPU KID



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
CHAPTER:1 HISTORY OF COMPUTER	CHAPTER:4 A COMPUTER SYSTEM HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE	CHAPTER:6 PLAYING WITH WORDS	CHAPTER:10 MORE ABOUT LOGO
CHAPTER:2 TYPES OF COMPUTERS		CHAPTER:7 MANAGING TEXT IN MS WORD	CHAPTER:11 CALCULATIONS IN LOGO
CHAPTER:3 MEMORY OF A COMPUTER =	PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 5 MORE ABOUT WINDOWS	CHAPTER:8 FORMATTING TEXT IN MS WORD	PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 9 INTERNET



AIR FORCE SCHOOL , BHISIANA BATHINDA
CLASS –V SUB: COMPUTER
EXAMINATION SYLLABUS DIVISION ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24
COMPU KID



MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
<p>CHAPTER:1 COMPUTER AND IT'S PARTS</p> <p>CHAPTER:2 GENERATION OF COMPUTERS</p> <p>CHAPTER:3 TYPES OF SOFTWARES</p>	<p>CHAPTER:4 MICROSOFT WORD REVISED</p> <p>PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 5 GRAPHICS IN MICROSOFT WORD</p>	<p>CHAPTER:6 MICROSOFT EXCEL</p> <p>CHAPTER:7 MICROSOFT POWER POINT</p> <p>CHAPTER:9 ALGORITHMS</p>	<p>CHAPTER:10 FLOWCHART</p> <p>CHAPTER:11 INTRODUCTION TO BASIC</p> <p>PRACTICAL:-CHAPTER 8 EXPLORING THE POWER POINT</p>



EXAM CRITERIA

&

DATE SHEET

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

CLASS-(1 TO 5)



Examination Criteria (Class I-III)

THE ACADEMIC SESSION IS DIVIDED INTO TWO TERMS:

TERM I AND TERM II



TERM-I		TERM-II	
PREMID ASSESSMENT(PT-1)		POST MID ASSESSMENT(PT-2)	
WRITTEN	25 MARKS	WRITTEN	25 MARKS
SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	5 MARKS	SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	5 MARKS
NOTE BOOK WORK	5 MARKS	NOTE BOOK WORK	5 MARKS
TOTAL	35 MARKS	TOTAL	35 MARKS
MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
WRITTEN	50 MARKS	WRITTEN	50 MARKS
SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	10 MARKS	SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	10 MARKS
NOTE BOOK WORK	5 MARKS	NOTE BOOK WORK	5 MARKS
TOTAL	65 MARKS	TOTAL	65 MARKS
CONSOLIDATED RESULT FOR TERM-I		CONSOLIDATED RESULT FOR TERM-II	
PT-1+ MT =TERM-I		PT-2+FA=TERM-II	
35+65=100		35+65=100	

SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES ARE THE ACTIVITIES DONE RELATED TO THE ONGOING TOPIC IN EVERY SUBJECT

TERM-I		TERM-II	
APR, MAY, JUNE (HHW)	5 MARKS	OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER (HHW)	5 MARKS
JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER	10 MARKS	JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH	10 MARKS

**NOTEBOOK WORK COMPRISES OF ALL ASSIGNMENTS DONE IN CLASSROOM AND GIVEN AS HOMEWORK
(TERM 1 AND TERM 2)**

PARAMETERS	Regular submission (2)	Proper Upkeep (2)	Index page Update (1)	Timely Assignment completion (2)	Content Presentation (3)	Total Marks (10)
Overall result						
50% OF TERM-I+50% OF TERM-II						



Examination Criteria (Class IV-V)

THE ACADEMIC SESSION IS DIVIDED INTO TWO TERMS:

TERM I AND TERM II



TERM-I		TERM-II	
PREMID ASSESSMENT(PT-1)		POST MID ASSESSMENT(PT-2)	
WRITTEN	35 MARKS	WRITTEN	35 MARKS
SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	10 MARKS	SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	10 MARKS
NOTE BOOK WORK	5 MARKS	NOTE BOOK WORK	5 MARKS
TOTAL	50 MARKS	TOTAL	50 MARKS
MID TERM ASSESSMENT		FINAL ASSESSMENT	
WRITTEN (DURATION 3 HOURS)	80 MARKS	WRITTEN (DURATION 3 HOURS)	80 MARKS
SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	10 MARKS	SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITY	10 MARKS
NOTE BOOK WORK	10 MARKS	NOTE BOOK WORK	10 MARKS
TOTAL	100 MARKS	TOTAL	100 MARKS
CONSOLIDATED RESULT FOR TERM-I		CONSOLIDATED RESULT FOR TERM-II	
PT-1+ MT =TERM-I		PT-2+FA=TERM-II	
50+100=150		50+100=150	

SUBJECT ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES ARE THE ACTIVITIES DONE RELATED TO THE ONGOING TOPIC IN EVERY SUBJECT.

TERM-I		TERM-II	
APR, MAY, JUNE (HHW)	10 MARKS	OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER (HHW)	10 MARKS
JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER	10 MARKS	JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH	10 MARKS

**NOTEBOOK WORK COMPRISES OF ALL ASSIGNMENTS DONE IN CLASSROOM AND GIVEN AS HOMEWORK
(TERM 1 AND TERM 2)**

PARAMETERS	Regular submission	Proper Upkeep	Index page Update	Timely Assignment completion	Content Presentation	Total Marks
	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)
Overall result						
50% OF TERM-I+50% OF TERM-II						



DATE SHEET OF EXAMS (SESSION 2023-24)

TERM I

PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENTS (PT-1)

EXAM DATES	GRADE 1 & 2 SUBJECT	GRADE 3, 4 & 5 SUBJECT
04/07/2023 (TUESDAY)	ENGLISH	HINDI
05/07/2023 (WEDNESDAY)	EVS	MATHS
06/07/2023 (THURSDAY)	HINDI	ENGLISH
07/07/ 2023 (FRIDAY)	MATHS	EVS
PTM	15/07/2023	

MID TERM ASSESSMENTS

EXAM DATES	GRADE 1 & 2 SUBJECT	GRADE 3,4 &5 SUBJECT
18/9/23 (MONDAY)	HINDI	ENGLISH
19/9/23 (TUESDAY)	GK	GK
20/9/23 (THURSDAY)	COMPUTER	COMPUTER
22/9/23 (FRIDAY)	EVS	MATHS
25/9/23 (MONDAY)	ENGLISH	HINDI
27/9/23 (WEDNESDAY)	EVS	HINDI
PTM	07/10/2023	



TERM- II

POST-MID TERM ASSESSMENTS (PT-2)

EXAM DATES	GRADE 1 & 2 SUBJECT	GRADE 3, 4 & 5 SUBJECT
15/12/2023 (FRIDAY)	ENGLISH	MATHS
18/12/2023 (MONDAY)	EVS	HINDI
19/12/2023 (TUESDAY)	HINDI	ENGLISH
20/12/2023 (WEDNESDAY)	MATHS	EVS
PTM	22/12/23	

FINAL TERM ASSESSMENTS

EXAM DATES	GRADE 1 & 2 SUBJECT	GRADE 3,4 &5 SUBJECT
4/3/24(MONDAY)	ENGLISH	HINDI
6/3/24 (TUESDAY)	GK	GK
8/3/24 (FRIDAY)	MATHS	EVS
11/3/24 (MONDAY)	EVS	MATHS
13/3/24 (WEDNESDAY)	COMPUTER	COMPUTER
15/3/24 (THURSDAY)	HINDI	ENGLISH
PTM	22/03/2024	



MONTHLY CALENDAR

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

APRIL-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
					1	2
3	4 MAHAVIR JAYANTI	5 WELCOME TO SCHOOL PALM PRINTING (LKG-UKG)	6	7 GOOD FRIDAY	8 SECOND SATURDAY	9
10 HEALTH CHECK UP (PRIMARY)	11	12 HEALTH CHECK UP (LKG-UKG)	13 BAISAKHI ORANGE COLOUR DAY LKG- MAKING ORANGE PIN WHEELS UKG- MAKING MAIZE COB	14 BAISAKHI	15	16
17	18	19 MONTHLY STORY TELLING (PREPRIMARY)	20 EID CELEBRATION	21 EARTH DAY GR 1 TO 5: - BEST OUT OF WASTE	22 ID-UL-FITR	23
24	25	26 ORIGAMI COMP	27	28	29	30

ASSEMBLY THEMES

WEEK 1	FIRST DAY IN SCHOOL
WEEK 2	HARVEST FESTIVAL OF INDIA
WEEK 3	OUR NATIONAL HERITAGE MONUMENT (EID-UL-FITR CELEBRATION)
WEEK 4	OUR PLANET EARTH

MAY-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
1	2	3 CARD MAKING (LKG-UKG)	4 GR 1 & 2 : PENDANT MAKING (WITH CLAY) GR 3,4 & 5 : PHOTO FRAME DECORATION COMPETITION	5 BUDH PURNIMA	6	7
8 SUMMER BREAK STARTS (8 MAY-16 JUN)	9	10	11	12	13	14
SUMMER BREAK (08 MAY TO 16 JUN)						
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SUMMER BREAK (08 MAY TO 16 JUN)						
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
SUMMER BREAK (08 MAY TO 16 JUN)						
29	30	31				
SUMMER BREAK (08 MAY TO 16 JUN)						
WEEK 5		CELEBRATING MOTHER HOOD				
WEEK 6-11		SUMMER BREAK				

JUNE-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
			1	2	3	4
SUMMER BREAK (08 MAY TO 16 JUN)						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SUMMER BREAK (08 MAY TO 16 JUN)						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SUMMER BREAK (08 MAY TO 16 JUN)						
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
		INTERNATIONAL YOGA DAY ACTIVITY YOGA ASANAS (LKG-UKG) &PRIMARY)		WORLD ASTEROID DAY GRADE 1 2 AND 3: BOOKMARK MAKING GRADE 4 & 5: CREATING AND EXPLAINING A MODEL OF SOLAR SYSTEM		
26	27 MONTHLY STORY TELLING (PRE-PRIMARY)	28 SEED GERMINATION ACTIVITY (LKG-UKG)	29 ID -UL -ZUHA (BAKRID)	30 DOCTOR'S DAY CARD MAKING(4 AND 5)		
WEEK 12		YOGA FOR HUMANITY-IMPORTANCE OF PHYSICAL AND MENTAL FITNESS				
WEEK 13		SPACE EXPLORATION AND SOLAR SYSTEMS				

JULY-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
					1	2
3	4 PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENTS	5 VAN MAHOTSAV HINDI RHYME COMP. (LKG)	6	7 PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENTS	8	9
PRE-MID TERM ASSESSMENTS (04 TO 07)						
10	11	12 GREEN COLOUR DAY TREE PLANTATION ACTIVITY	13	14 TREE PLANTATION ACTIVITY PRIMARY	15 1 st PTM	16
17	18	19 HINDI RHYME COMPETITION (UKG)	20	21	22	23
24	25 VISIT TO ATM, GROCERY SHOP (LKG & UKG)	26 KARGIL VIJAY DIWAS VISIT TO STATION MUSEUM PRIMARY	27	28	29 MOHARRAM	30
31						
WEEK 14						
WEEK 15		“PLANT A TREE, MAKE THE EARTH POLLUTION FREE” CELEBRATION OF TREE FESTIVAL – ‘VAN MAHOTSAVA’				
WEEK 16		CONSERVE ENVIRONMENT : - RESOURCES- RENEWABLE AND NON-RENEWABLE				
WEEK 17		A GLIMPSE OF INDIA –OUR NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND OUR FREEDOM FIGHTERS				
WEEK 18		FRIENDS ARE BUILDING BLOCKS OF LIFE(HELPING OTHERS AND BEING KIND)				

AUGUST-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
	1	2 FRIENDSHIP BAND ACTIVITY (LKG-UKG)	3	4 FRIENDSHIP DAY MAKING FRIENDSHIP BAND	5	6
7	8	9 FLAG ACTIVITY (LKG-UKG)	10	11	12	13
14	15 INDEPENDENCE DAY	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23 RAKHI MAKING COMP (LKG-UKG)	24	25 RAKSHABANDHAN GR 1,2 &3 : RAKHI MAKING GR 4,5 : PUJA THALI DECORATION	26	27
28	29 NATIONAL SPORTS DAY ANNUAL SPORTS MEET	30 FLOWER RANGOLI ACTIVITY (LKG-UKG)	31			
WEEK 18		FRIENDS ARE BUILDING BLOCKS OF LIFE				
WEEK 19		INDEPENDENCE DAY WEEK				
WEEK 20						
WEEK 21		ETERNAL LOVE OF BROTHER AND SISTER- RAKSHABANDHAN				
WEEK 22		SPORTS AND ITS IMPORTANCE				

SEPTEMBER-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
				1	2	3
4	5 TEACHER'S DAY TEACHER'S PICNIC	6 JANAMASHTAMI VISIT TO THE TEMPLE PRE- PRIMARY & PRIMARY	7	8 POEM RECITATION HINDI – GRADE 1,2 &3	9	10
11	12	13 WHITE COLOUR DAY COTTON PASTING ACTIVITY-LKG RABBIT WITH COTTON ACTIVITY- LKG & UKG	14 AD MAD COMP. (GR 4 &5) HINDI DIWAS	15	16	17
18 CLAY MOULDING MID TERM ASSESSMENTS (PRIMARY 18 TO 27)	19 MID TERM ASSESSMENT (PRE – PRIMARY 19 TO 22)	20	21	22	23	24
MID TERM ASSESSMENTS (19 TO 22)						
MID TERM ASSESSMENTS (PRIMARY 18 TO 27)						
25	26	27 LANTERN MAKING ACTIVITY-LKG STAR AND MOON WALL HANGING ACTIVITY-	28 MILAD-UN – NABI (ID –E-MILAD)	29 MONTHLY STORY TELLING (PRE- PRIMARY)	30	
ASSESSMENTS (18 to 27)						
12		TEACHERS DAY (CELEBRATION OF JANMASHTAMI) COMMEMORATING THE EARTHLY ARRIVAL OF LORD				
WEEK 24		IMPORTANCE OF HINDI / MOTIVATING TO USE HINDI LANGUAGE				
WEEK 25		MID TERM EXAMINATION				
WEEK 26						

OCTOBER-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
						1
2 MAHATMA GANDHI'S BIRTHDAY	3 GANDHI JAYANTI SWACHTA ABHIYAN	4	5	6 BLUE COLOUR DAY PAPER FOLODING ACTIVITY (AIR CRAFT)- PRE-PRIMARY (ACTI) &PRIMARY (COMP	7 II nd PTM	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18 SCHOOL ANNUAL DAY	19	20	21	22
AUTUMN BREAK (20 OCT TO 29 OCT)						
23	24 DUSSEHRA	25	26	27	28	29
AUTUMN BREAK (20 OCT TO 29 OCT)						
30	31 UNITY DAY UNITY RUN IN THE STATION UNITY RUN IN THE					
WEEK 27		FAMOUS PERSONALITIES AND AIR- CRAFTS OF INDIAN AIR FORCE				
WEEK 28/29		ANNUAL DAY PRACTICE SESSIONS				
WEEK 30/31		AUTUMN BREAK UNITY IN DIVERSITY –NATIONAL UNITY DAY				

NOVEMBER-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
		1	2 SOF IEO	3	4	5
6 CLASS PHOTO (PRE-PRIMARY & PRIMARY)	7	8 MONTHLY STORY TELLING (PREPRIMARY)	9	10 DIWALI CELEBRATION GR 1 & 2, PRE-PRIMARY : DIYA DECORATION GR 3,4 &5 : TORAN MAKING	11	12 DIWALI
13	14 CHILDREN'S DAY. MOVIE SCREENING MOVIE	15	16	17	18	19
20	21 SOF NSO	22	23 GURUPURAB CELEBRATION COMMUNITY LUNCH COMMUNITY LUNCH	24	25	26
27 GURU NANAK BIRTHDAY	28 SOF-NCO	29 MAKING FLOWER VASE WITH PENCIL SHAVINGS ACTIVITY-LKG-UKG	30			
WEEK 32		NATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS FESTIVALS OF INDIA				
WEEK 33		CELEBRATION OF CHILDREN DAY				
WEEK 34		POLLUTION- IT TYPES AND PREVENTION 'GLOBAL WARMING,				
WEEK 35		INTRODUCTION TO ARM FORCES AND ITS TYPES				

DECEMBER-2023

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
				1 SCHOOL FIELD TRIP	2	3
4	5	6 MONTHLY STORY TELLING (PREPRIMARY)	7 GR: 1&2 FANCY DRESS COMP.	8 GR 3,4,5: VISIT TO OFFICERS MESS (LEARNING TABLE MANNERS)	9	10
11	12 ENGLISH RHYMES COMP- LKG	13 ENGLISH RHYMES COMP- UKG	14 SOF IMO	15 POST MID-TERM ASSESSMENTS	16	17
POST MID TERM ASSESSMENTS (15 to 20)						
18	19	20 POST MID-TERM ASSESSMENTS SANTA FACE MASK ACTIVITY-	21 RED COLOUR DAY CHRISTMAS CELEBRATION	22 III rd PTM	23	24
25 CHRISTMAS DAY WINTER BREAK	26	27	28	29	30	31
WINTER BREAK (25 DEC TO 12JAN)						
WEEK 35						
WEEK 36		HEALTHY FOOD VS. JUNK FOOD. HOW TO REDUCE FOOD WASTAGE				
WEEK37		WATER- TYPES OF WATER BODIES, USES AND IMPORTANCE.				
WEEK 38		CHRISTMAS CELEBRATIONS				

JANUARY-2024

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WINTER BREAK (25 DEC TO 12 JAN)						
8	9	10	11	12 WINTER BREAK	13	14
WINTER BREAK (25 DEC TO 12 JAN)						
15 LOHRI CELEBRATIONS TREE ART WITH GROUNDNUT KERNELS ACTIVITY-LKG & UKG GR 1 & 2 : KITE MAKING GR 3,4 & 5 : BOOK REVIEW COMPETITION	16	17 MONTHLY STORY TELLING (PREPRIMARY)	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26 REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION	27	28
29	30 SHOW AND TELL COMPETITION- LKG	31 SHOW AND TELL COMPETITION- UKG				
WEEK 39/40/41		WINTER BREAK				
WEEK 42		FESTIVALS THAT MARK THE WINTER HARVEST SEASON				
WEEK 43		REPUBLIC DAY PRACTICE SESSIONS				
WEEK 44		FOOD CHAIN- HERBIVORES, CARNIVORES AND OMNIVORES COMMUNICATION- 'GO AROUND THE WORLD'				

FEBRUARY-2024

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7 MONTHLY STORY TELLING (PREPRIMARY)	8	9	10	11
12	13	14 BASANT PANCHAMI YELLOW COLOUR DAY VISIT TO THE CENTRAL PARK VISIT TO THE CENTRAL PARK	15	16	17	18
19	20 FANCY DRESS COMP. LKG	21 FANCY DRESS COMP. UKG	22	23 GR 1,2 & 3 : ORIGAMI (PAPER FOLDING) GR 4&5 : SHLOKAS COMPETITON	24	25
26	27	28 BLOW PAINTING ACTIVITY LKG & UKG	29			
WEEK 44		FOOD CHAIN- HERBIVORES, CARNIVORES AND OMNIVORES				
WEEK 45		COMMUNICATION- 'GO AROUND THE WORLD'				
WEEK46		CELEBRATION OF BASANT PANCHAMI				
WEEK 47		SAFETY RULES – AT THE TIME OF FIRE, AT HOME, ON ROAD, IN THE SCHOOL, WHILE PLAYING (THEME-SERVE SOCIETY WITH A PREVENTIVE CULTURE AND SCIENTIFIC STATE OF MIND BY ORGANIZING A SAFETY APPROACH)				
WEEK 48		OUR NEIGHBOR AND NEIGHBORHOOD				

MARCH-2024

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
				1	2	3
4	5 FINAL TERM ASSESSMENTS PRIMARY (6/3/24 – 15/3/24)	6	7	8	9	10 ANNUAL ASSESSMENTS LKG-UKG (11/3/24 – 14/3/24)
FINAL TERM ASSESSMENTS (06 TO 15)						
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
FINAL TERM ASSESSMENTS (06 TO 15)						
18	19	20	21	22 IV TH PTM RESULT DECLARATION	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
WEEK 48		OUR NEIGHBOR AND NEIGHBORHOOD				
WEEK 49/50		FINAL EXAMINATION				
WEEK 51/52		RESULT DECLARATION & SESSION ENDS				



TIME TABLE

ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

NUMBER OF PERIODS PER CLASS

SL. NO.	SUBJECT	NUMBER OF PERIODS
1.	ENGLISH	7
2.	HINDI	6
3.	MATHS	7
4.	EVS	6
5.	GK	2
6.	COMPUTER	3
7.	LIBRARY	2
8.	VALUE EDUCATION	1
9.	SPORTS	2
10.	ARTS	2
11.	MUSIC	2
	TOTAL PERIODS	40



ACTIVITES,
COMPETITIONS
&
CELEBRATIONS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24



Activities, Competitions & Celebrations for Primary Classes (SESSION 2023-24)

DAY & DATE	THEME	CELEBRATIONS	ACTIVITIES	COMPETTIONS
APRIL				
05/4/23 (WED)	Welcome to school			
10/4/23 (MON)	World Health Day		Health check-up of children	
13/4/23 (THUR)	Harvest Festivals	Baisakhi		
20/4/23(THUR)	Eid-ul-Fitr	Eid Celebration		
21/4/23 (FRI)	Earth Day			Gr 1 to 5: - Best out of waste
MAY				
4/5/23 (THUR)	Mother's Day		Gr1&2: Pendant making(with clay) Gr 3,4&5: Photo Frame decoration	
8/5/23 – 16/6/23	SUMMER BREAK (School Reopens on 19th June 2023)			
JUNE				
21/6/23 (WED)		International Yoga Day	Yoga Asanas	
23/6/23 (FRI)	World Asteroid day			Grade 1,2 and 3: Bookmark making Grade 4 & 5: Creating & explaining a model of Solar System
30/6/23 (FRI)	Doctor's day		Gr: 4 & 5: Card making	
JULY				
4/7/23 – 7/7/23	PRE MID-TERM ASSESSMENTS			
14/7/23 (FRI)	Van Mahotsav		Tree Plantation Drive	
15/7/23 (SAT)	FIRST PTM			
26/7/23 (WED)	Kargil Vijay Diwas		Visit to Station Museum	
AUGUST				
4/8/23 (FRI)	Friendship		Making Friendship Band	
15/8/23 (TUE)	Independence Day	Independence Day		
25/8/23 (FRI)	Rakshabandhan			Gr 1,2 & 3 : Rakhi making Gr 4,5 : Puja Thali Decoration
29/8/23(TUE)	National Sports Day			Annual Sports Meet

SEPTEMBER

5/9/23 (TUE)	Teacher's day	Celebration		
6/9/23 (WED)	Janamashtami	Celebration	Visit to the Temple	
8/9/23 (FRI)	Hindi Pakhwada			Gr 1, 2 & 3: Poem Recitation (Hindi)
14/9/23 (THUR)		Hindi Diwas		Gr4 &5 AD MAD (sell a product in Hindi)

18/9/23 – 27/9/23**MID TERM ASSESSMENTS****OCTOBER**

3/10/23 (TUE)	Gandhi Jayanti		Swachta Abhiyan	
6/10/23(FRI)	Air Force Day			Gr 3,4 and 5: - Plane Making
7/10/23 (SAT)	SECOND PTM			
10/10/23 (TUE)	INTERNATIONAL GENERAL KNOWLEDGE OLYMPIAD (IGKO)			
18/10/23 (WED)	SCHOOL ANNUAL DAY			
20/10/23- 29/10/23	AUTUMN BREAK (School Reopens on 30th October)			
31/10/23	Unity Day		Unity Run in Station	

NOVEMBER

2/11/23 (THUR)	INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH OLYMPIAD (IEO)			
6/11/23 (MON)	CLASS PHOTOGRAPHY			
10/11/23 (FRI)	Diwali	Diwali Celebration		Gr 1 & 2 : Diya Decoration Gr 3,4 & 5 : Toran Making
14/11/23 (TUE)	Children's day	Children's day	Movie screening	
21/11/23 (TUES)	NATIONAL SCIENCE OLYMPIAD (NSO)			
23/11/23 (THUR)	Guru Nanak Jayanti	Gurupurab Celebration	Community Lunch	
28/11/23 (TUES)	NATIONAL CYBER OLYMPIAD (NCO)			

DECEMBER

1/12/23 (FRI)	SCHOOL FIELD TRIP			
7/12/23 (THUR)				Gr 1 & 2 : Fancy Dress Competition (anything relating to pollution)
8/12/23 (FRI)			Gr 3,4,5: Visit to Officers mess (Learning table manners)	
14/12/23 (THUR)	INTERNATIONAL MATHS OLYMPIAD (IMO)			
15/12/23 - 20/12/23	POST MID-TERM ASSESSMENTS			

21/12/23(THUR)	Christmas	Christmas Celebration		
22/12/23(FRI)			THIRD PTM	
25/12/23 - 13/1/24			WINTER BREAK (SCHOOL REOPENS ON 15/01/2024)	
JANUARY				
15/1/24 (MON)	Makar Sankranti	Lohri celebration		Gr 1 & 2 : Kite Making Gr 3,4 & 5 : Book Review
26/1/24 (FRI)	Republic Day	Republic Day Celebration		
FEBRUARY				
14/02/24 (WED)	Basant Panchami	Yellow Colour Day	Visit to the Central park	
23/2/24 (FRI)				Gr 1, 2 & 3 : Origami (Paper folding) Gr 4 & 5 : Shlokas
MARCH				
6/3/24 – 15/3/24			FINAL TERM ASSESSMENTS	
22/03/24 (FRI)			RESULT DECLARATION	